```
Page 1
                IN THE UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT
 1
 2
                   FOR THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA
 3
     SENATOR MITCH MCCONNELL, et al.,
                      Plaintiffs,
 4
                                            Case No. 02-0582
 5
                 vs.
                                             (CKK, KLH, RJL)
 6
     FEDERAL ELECTION COMMISSION,
       et al.,
                                            All consolidated
 7
                                              cases
                      Defendants.
 8
     REPUBLICAN NATIONAL COMMITTEE
 9
     et al.,
                      Plaintiffs,
                                            Civil No. 02-874
10
                vs.
                                            (CKK, KLH, RJL)
11
     FEDERAL ELECTION COMMISSION,
     et al.,
12
                      Defendants.
13
                                 Washington, D.C.
14
                                 Wednesday, September 25, 2002
15
               Deposition of ROBERT W. HICKMOTT, a witness
     herein, called for examination by counsel for the
16
17
     Republican National Committee in the above-entitled
18
     matter, pursuant to notice, the witness being duly sworn
19
     by KAREN YOUNG, a Notary Public in and for the District
20
     of Columbia, taken at the offices of Covington &
     Burling, 1201 Pennsylvania Avenue, Northwest,
21
22
     Washington, D.C., at 9:19 a.m. on Wednesday, September
23
     25, 2002, and the proceedings being taken down by
24
     Stenotype by KAREN YOUNG, and transcribed under her
25
     direction.
```

Washington, D.C.

Ι.	Page 2		Page 4
1	APPEARANCES:	1	PROCEEDINGS
2	-	2	Whereupon,
3	NICOLE JO MOSS, ESQ.	3	ROBERT W. HICKMOTT,
4		4	1401 K Street, Northwest, Washington, D.C.,
5	1201 Pennsylvania Avenue, N.W.	5	12th floor, called for
6	Washington, D.C. 20004-2401	6	examination by counsel for
7	(202) 662-5256	7	the Republican National Committee and having
8		8	been duly sworn by the Notary Public, was
9		9	examined and testified as follows:
10		10	FYAMBIATION BY COUNTER FOR THE
11	Federal Election Commission	11	EXAMINATION BY COUNSEL FOR THE
12	• •	12	REPUBLICAN NATIONAL COMMITTEE
13	Washington, D.C. 20463	13	BY MS. MOSS:
14	(202) 694-1650	14	Q. Good morning, Mr. Hickmott.
15		15	A. Good morning.
16		16	Q. My name is Nicole Moss and I'm an attorney
17	MONICA P. MEDINA, ESQ.	17	with Covington & Burling and I represent the Republican
18		18	National Committee and a variety of state and local
19		19	parties, and we collectively refer to them as the RNC
20	Suite 300	20	plaintiffs, just so you know. A. Uh-huh.
21 22	Washington, D.C. 20006-1228	21 22	O. And the RNC plaintiffs are challenging the
23	(202) 912-2000	23	
23		24	Could you please state and spell your name for the
25	•	25	record?
2,		~	iccoru:
		-	
	Page 3		Page 5
1			
2	C	1	A. It's Robert W. Hickmott, H-I-C-K-M-O-T-T.
2	CONTENTS THE MITNESS.	2	Q. What is your business address?
3	THE WITNESS:	2	Q. What is your business address?A. 1401 K Street, Northwest, 12th Floor,
4	THE WITNESS: ROBERT W. HICKMOTT	2 3 4	Q. What is your business address?A. 1401 K Street, Northwest, 12th Floor,Washington, D.C. 20005.
4 5	THE WITNESS: ROBERT W. HICKMOTT By Ms. Moss4	2 3 4 5	 Q. What is your business address? A. 1401 K Street, Northwest, 12th Floor, Washington, D.C. 20005. Q. Have you ever been deposed before?
4 5 6	THE WITNESS: ROBERT W. HICKMOTT By Ms. Moss	2 3 4 5 6	 Q. What is your business address? A. 1401 K Street, Northwest, 12th Floor, Washington, D.C. 20005. Q. Have you ever been deposed before? A. I have not.
4 5 6 7	THE WITNESS: ROBERT W. HICKMOTT By Ms. Moss	2 3 4 5 6 7	 Q. What is your business address? A. 1401 K Street, Northwest, 12th Floor, Washington, D.C. 20005. Q. Have you ever been deposed before? A. I have not. Q. I'm going to go over some just basic ground
4 5 6 7 8	THE WITNESS: ROBERT W. HICKMOTT By Ms. Moss	2 3 4 5 6	 Q. What is your business address? A. 1401 K Street, Northwest, 12th Floor, Washington, D.C. 20005. Q. Have you ever been deposed before? A. I have not. Q. I'm going to go over some just basic ground rules. The first is when you speak, when you're
4 5 6 7	THE WITNESS: ROBERT W. HICKMOTT By Ms. Moss	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 Q. What is your business address? A. 1401 K Street, Northwest, 12th Floor, Washington, D.C. 20005. Q. Have you ever been deposed before? A. I have not. Q. I'm going to go over some just basic ground rules. The first is when you speak, when you're answering the questions, make sure that you do so
4 5 6 7 8 9	THE WITNESS: ROBERT W. HICKMOTT By Ms. Moss	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 Q. What is your business address? A. 1401 K Street, Northwest, 12th Floor, Washington, D.C. 20005. Q. Have you ever been deposed before? A. I have not. Q. I'm going to go over some just basic ground rules. The first is when you speak, when you're
4 5 6 7 8 9	THE WITNESS: ROBERT W. HICKMOTT By Ms. Moss	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 Q. What is your business address? A. 1401 K Street, Northwest, 12th Floor, Washington, D.C. 20005. Q. Have you ever been deposed before? A. I have not. Q. I'm going to go over some just basic ground rules. The first is when you speak, when you're answering the questions, make sure that you do so verbally. Don't nod your head, don't give uh-huhs
4 5 6 7 8 9 10	THE WITNESS: ROBERT W. HICKMOTT By Ms. Moss	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 Q. What is your business address? A. 1401 K Street, Northwest, 12th Floor, Washington, D.C. 20005. Q. Have you ever been deposed before? A. I have not. Q. I'm going to go over some just basic ground rules. The first is when you speak, when you're answering the questions, make sure that you do so verbally. Don't nod your head, don't give uh-huhs because of course the court reporter's taking it down.
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	THE WITNESS: ROBERT W. HICKMOTT By Ms. Moss	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q. What is your business address? A. 1401 K Street, Northwest, 12th Floor, Washington, D.C. 20005. Q. Have you ever been deposed before? A. I have not. Q. I'm going to go over some just basic ground rules. The first is when you speak, when you're answering the questions, make sure that you do so verbally. Don't nod your head, don't give uh-huhs because of course the court reporter's taking it down. Do you understand that?
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	THE WITNESS: ROBERT W. HICKMOTT By Ms. Moss	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. What is your business address? A. 1401 K Street, Northwest, 12th Floor, Washington, D.C. 20005. Q. Have you ever been deposed before? A. I have not. Q. I'm going to go over some just basic ground rules. The first is when you speak, when you're answering the questions, make sure that you do so verbally. Don't nod your head, don't give uh-huhs because of course the court reporter's taking it down. Do you understand that? A. Yes. Q. The second thing I ask of you is to please let me wait and finish my full question before you begin
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	THE WITNESS: ROBERT W. HICKMOTT By Ms. Moss	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. What is your business address? A. 1401 K Street, Northwest, 12th Floor, Washington, D.C. 20005. Q. Have you ever been deposed before? A. I have not. Q. I'm going to go over some just basic ground rules. The first is when you speak, when you're answering the questions, make sure that you do so verbally. Don't nod your head, don't give uh-huhs because of course the court reporter's taking it down. Do you understand that? A. Yes. Q. The second thing I ask of you is to please let me wait and finish my full question before you begin your answer, and I will try to give you the same
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	THE WITNESS: ROBERT W. HICKMOTT By Ms. Moss	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q. What is your business address? A. 1401 K Street, Northwest, 12th Floor, Washington, D.C. 20005. Q. Have you ever been deposed before? A. I have not. Q. I'm going to go over some just basic ground rules. The first is when you speak, when you're answering the questions, make sure that you do so verbally. Don't nod your head, don't give uh-huhs because of course the court reporter's taking it down. Do you understand that? A. Yes. Q. The second thing I ask of you is to please let me wait and finish my full question before you begin your answer, and I will try to give you the same courtesy so that the record, again, can be clear and
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	THE WITNESS: ROBERT W. HICKMOTT By Ms. Moss	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. What is your business address? A. 1401 K Street, Northwest, 12th Floor, Washington, D.C. 20005. Q. Have you ever been deposed before? A. I have not. Q. I'm going to go over some just basic ground rules. The first is when you speak, when you're answering the questions, make sure that you do so verbally. Don't nod your head, don't give uh-huhs because of course the court reporter's taking it down. Do you understand that? A. Yes. Q. The second thing I ask of you is to please let me wait and finish my full question before you begin your answer, and I will try to give you the same courtesy so that the record, again, can be clear and crisp. And if I ask you a question and you don't
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	THE WITNESS: ROBERT W. HICKMOTT By Ms. Moss	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. What is your business address? A. 1401 K Street, Northwest, 12th Floor, Washington, D.C. 20005. Q. Have you ever been deposed before? A. I have not. Q. I'm going to go over some just basic ground rules. The first is when you speak, when you're answering the questions, make sure that you do so verbally. Don't nod your head, don't give uh-huhs because of course the court reporter's taking it down. Do you understand that? A. Yes. Q. The second thing I ask of you is to please let me wait and finish my full question before you begin your answer, and I will try to give you the same courtesy so that the record, again, can be clear and crisp. And if I ask you a question and you don't understand it, tell me. Tell me what the problem is. I
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	THE WITNESS: ROBERT W. HICKMOTT By Ms. Moss	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. What is your business address? A. 1401 K Street, Northwest, 12th Floor, Washington, D.C. 20005. Q. Have you ever been deposed before? A. I have not. Q. I'm going to go over some just basic ground rules. The first is when you speak, when you're answering the questions, make sure that you do so verbally. Don't nod your head, don't give uh-huhs because of course the court reporter's taking it down. Do you understand that? A. Yes. Q. The second thing I ask of you is to please let me wait and finish my full question before you begin your answer, and I will try to give you the same courtesy so that the record, again, can be clear and crisp. And if I ask you a question and you don't understand it, tell me. Tell me what the problem is. I will fix it. If you don't let me know that you don't
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	THE WITNESS: ROBERT W. HICKMOTT By Ms. Moss	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. What is your business address? A. 1401 K Street, Northwest, 12th Floor, Washington, D.C. 20005. Q. Have you ever been deposed before? A. I have not. Q. I'm going to go over some just basic ground rules. The first is when you speak, when you're answering the questions, make sure that you do so verbally. Don't nod your head, don't give uh-huhs because of course the court reporter's taking it down. Do you understand that? A. Yes. Q. The second thing I ask of you is to please let me wait and finish my full question before you begin your answer, and I will try to give you the same courtesy so that the record, again, can be clear and crisp. And if I ask you a question and you don't understand it, tell me. Tell me what the problem is. I will fix it. If you don't let me know that you don't understand it, I'll assume that you do when you answer.
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	THE WITNESS: ROBERT W. HICKMOTT By Ms. Moss	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. What is your business address? A. 1401 K Street, Northwest, 12th Floor, Washington, D.C. 20005. Q. Have you ever been deposed before? A. I have not. Q. I'm going to go over some just basic ground rules. The first is when you speak, when you're answering the questions, make sure that you do so verbally. Don't nod your head, don't give uh-huhs because of course the court reporter's taking it down. Do you understand that? A. Yes. Q. The second thing I ask of you is to please let me wait and finish my full question before you begin your answer, and I will try to give you the same courtesy so that the record, again, can be clear and crisp. And if I ask you a question and you don't understand it, tell me. Tell me what the problem is. I will fix it. If you don't let me know that you don't understand it, I'll assume that you do when you answer. And then finally, if you need a break, we can take a
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	THE WITNESS: ROBERT W. HICKMOTT By Ms. Moss	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q. What is your business address? A. 1401 K Street, Northwest, 12th Floor, Washington, D.C. 20005. Q. Have you ever been deposed before? A. I have not. Q. I'm going to go over some just basic ground rules. The first is when you speak, when you're answering the questions, make sure that you do so verbally. Don't nod your head, don't give uh-huhs because of course the court reporter's taking it down. Do you understand that? A. Yes. Q. The second thing I ask of you is to please let me wait and finish my full question before you begin your answer, and I will try to give you the same courtesy so that the record, again, can be clear and crisp. And if I ask you a question and you don't understand it, tell me. Tell me what the problem is. I will fix it. If you don't let me know that you don't understand it, I'll assume that you do when you answer. And then finally, if you need a break, we can take a break. The only thing I ask is that if there's a
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	THE WITNESS: ROBERT W. HICKMOTT By Ms. Moss	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Q. What is your business address? A. 1401 K Street, Northwest, 12th Floor, Washington, D.C. 20005. Q. Have you ever been deposed before? A. I have not. Q. I'm going to go over some just basic ground rules. The first is when you speak, when you're answering the questions, make sure that you do so verbally. Don't nod your head, don't give uh-huhs because of course the court reporter's taking it down. Do you understand that? A. Yes. Q. The second thing I ask of you is to please let me wait and finish my full question before you begin your answer, and I will try to give you the same courtesy so that the record, again, can be clear and crisp. And if I ask you a question and you don't understand it, tell me. Tell me what the problem is. I will fix it. If you don't let me know that you don't understand it, I'll assume that you do when you answer. And then finally, if you need a break, we can take a break. The only thing I ask is that if there's a question pending, that you answer the question and then
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	THE WITNESS: ROBERT W. HICKMOTT By Ms. Moss	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q. What is your business address? A. 1401 K Street, Northwest, 12th Floor, Washington, D.C. 20005. Q. Have you ever been deposed before? A. I have not. Q. I'm going to go over some just basic ground rules. The first is when you speak, when you're answering the questions, make sure that you do so verbally. Don't nod your head, don't give uh-huhs because of course the court reporter's taking it down. Do you understand that? A. Yes. Q. The second thing I ask of you is to please let me wait and finish my full question before you begin your answer, and I will try to give you the same courtesy so that the record, again, can be clear and crisp. And if I ask you a question and you don't understand it, tell me. Tell me what the problem is. I will fix it. If you don't let me know that you don't understand it, I'll assume that you do when you answer. And then finally, if you need a break, we can take a break. The only thing I ask is that if there's a

Washington, D.C. Page 6 Page 8 A. Initially a phone message on my home phone today? 1 saying please call us at the FEC, and I connected with 2 A. Yes, I am. 3 And is this your counsel? 3 them and they had mentioned the prior case in '97 and Yes, Monica Medina. mentioned the new case now pending. 5 Q. Okay. And who from the FEC left that phone Q. Throughout the deposition, I may refer to the United States Department of Justice as the DOJ. Will message for you? 6 you understand that reference? 7 A. Brant Levine. 7 Q. And when you referred to a prior case in 1997, A. Yes. 8 what case are you referring to? 9 O. And I may also refer to the Federal Election Commission as the FEC. Will you understand that 10 A. That's the Colorado Republican Party case. 10 11 reference? 11 Q. Is that case also known as the Colorado 12 Republican 2, do you know? 12 A. Yes. O. And finally, I may refer to the intervener 13 A. I don't know. It's the one that went to the 13 14 defendants or the interveners. Do you understand who 14 Supreme Court. those persons are? 15 Q. Okay. So if I understand you correctly, in 15 either July or August. Can you be a little more 16 A. Explain please. 16 17 specific? Do you know if it was July or August? Q. That would be the sponsoring members of this 17 18 legislation, Senators McCain, Feingold, Snowe, Jeffers 18 A. I don't know. and then Shays -- Congressman Shays and Meehan? 10 19 O. Was it before or after you received a subpoena 20 A. Correct, yes. 20 from my law firm? O. And collectively I may refer to all the DOJ, A. It was before. 21 21 FEC and interveners as the defendants as a group. So 22 Q. And did you have a subsequent meeting with the 22 FEC after they left you the phone message? 23 did you speak with any of the defendants or the counsel 23 A. I did. I went in and talked to Brant Levine 24 -- or their counsel prior to this deposition? and to Colleen Sealander, who's to my left, and they 25 A. I spoke to the FEC. Page 7 Page 9 Q. And did you discuss with them what this brought me up to date about the events that has transpired since the Colorado Supreme Court case and now 2 deposition was going to be about? 3 the pending case. A. Yes.

- 4
- Q. Did they help you prepare for the deposition? 5 No, not really. My counsel did, but not the
- FEC. 6 7 And what did you do to prepare for the Q.
- deposition? A. I reread my declaration from April of '97.
- 9 10 Did you do anything else?
- I am in the process of doing an additional 11
- 12 declaration with the FEC, but that's still in a draft 13 stage.
- Q. Do you know that you've been designated as a 14
- 15 fact witness by the defendants?
- 16
- 17 Q. And when were you first contacted by the defendants? 18
- 19 A. I believe it was spring of '97. It may have
- 20 been March or April.
- Q. And when you say spring of -- let me be more 21
- 22 specific with my question. When were you contacted by
- the defendants in regards to this litigation? 23
- 24 A. Oh, July or August of this year, 2002.
- 25 Q. And how were you contacted?

5

9

- Q. Okay. And do you know when that meeting was?
- A. I believe August of this year.
- 6 O. And was that before or after you received the
- subpoena to attend this --
- 8 A. It was before.
 - Q. Now, you have testified that you're going to
- 10 be submitting a new declaration for this litigation; is
- 11 that correct?
- 12 A. Yes.
- 13 O. Do you have an understanding of whether this
- new declaration is going to be more substantive than
- simply a reauthentication of your old declaration in the
- 16 Colorado case?
- MS. MEDINA: Objection, use of the word 17
- 18 "substantive." Clarify?
- 19 BY MS. MOSS:
- 20 Q. Are you going to be providing more information
- than simply a reauthentication of your old declaration 21
- 22 in the Colorado case?
- 23 A. Yes.
 - Q. Do you know any details about this litigation?
- 25 A. I know that some members of Congress are

Page 12

	Page 10
contesting the Constitutionality of the campaign fina	ance
law that was passed by Congress and signed by the	

- 4 Q. Who's contesting that?
- A. Principally Senator McConnell of Kentucky and
- 6 then he's joined by I believe 94 others, other parties.
- Q. And do you know who any of the other parties to this litigation are on the plaintiff's side?
- 9 A. I know the RNC.
- 10 Q. And if I refer to the statute at issue in this
- 11 lawsuit as the B-C-R-A or BCRA, will you understand that
- 12 reference?

3 President.

- 13 A. I do now.
- 14 Q. Are you familiar with the major provisions of
- 15 the BCRA?
- 16 A. Not totally.
- 17 Q. What is your understanding of the BCRA?
- 18 A. I know it prohibits the use of soft money to
- 19 influence federal elections. I know there's a raising
- 20 of the cap on hard money. Beyond that, I don't know too
- 21 much more.
- 22 Q. Have you ever read the legislation?
- 23 A. No.
- 24 Q. Has somebody ever summarized the legislation
- 25 for you?

and the state level?

- A. I differentiate as far as the limits that
- 3 apply to soft money and the disclosure requirements that
- 4 apply to soft money.
- 5 Q. Okay. And limits set by whom? The federal 6 government?
 - A. Federal government.
 - Q. So if money is regulated by the state
- 9 government but not the federal government, would you
- 10 still consider that to be soft money?
- 11 A. Yes.
- 12 Q. And what -- are you familiar with the term
- 13 "hard money"?
- 14 A. Yes.
- 15 Q. And what is your understanding or definition
- 16 of that term?
- 17 A. That's money principally used to influence
- 18 federal elections that is regulated by federal election
- 19 law that has limits and has disclosure.
- 20 Q. Backing up a moment to your definition of soft
- 21 money, I believe you said that's money that is not -
- 22 that there are no disclosure regulations --
- 23 A. Uh-huh.

24

3

- Q. -- applied by the federal government to that
- 25 money. If a state requires disclosure of soft money

Page 11

- A. No. I've read summaries of the legislation,
- 2 but nobody has done it orally for me.
- Q. Has anybody provided you with those summaries?
- 4 A. No.
- 5 Q. And how did you come to read those summaries?
- 6 A. Trade publications, National Journal, CQ,
- 7 things like that.
- 8 Q. Is campaign finance reform something that you
- 9 regularly follow?
- 10 A. No, not really. Not now. I used to, but not
- 11 now.
- 12 Q. And did you become familiar -- did you --
- 13 strike that. The level of familiarity that you have
- 14 with the BCRA -- did you gain that before or after you
- 15 were contacted by the FEC to be a witness?
- 16 A. Before.
- 17 Q. And are you familiar with the term "soft
- 18 money"?
- 19 A. Yes.
- 20 Q. What does that term mean to you?
- 21 A. It's money that is not regulated by disclosure
- 22 or limits, principally from corporations or labor
- 23 unions.
- 24 O. When you say that it is not regulated, do you
- 25 differentiate between regulation at the federal level

donations, would you still consider that soft money?

- 2 A. Yes.
 - Q. I'm going to turn for a moment or for a while
- to your background.
 - A. Uh-huh.
- 6 Q. Let's start first with your education. Did
- 7 you attend college?
- 8 A. Yes.
- 9 Q. And where did you go?
- 10 A. My undergraduate degree is from Boston
- 11 University, and my law degree is from Georgetown
- 12 University.
- 13 Q. And when did you receive your undergraduate
- 14 degree from Boston University?
- 15 A. In 1976.
- 16 Q. And what was that degree in?
- 17 A. Public communication.
- 18 Q. And then you went to law school at Georgetown?
- 19 A. Yes.
- 20 Q. And what year was that?
- 21 A. December of '88.
 - Q. And when did you graduate from Georgetown?
- 23 A. Excuse me, yeah, December -- I graduated
- 24 December of '88.
- 25 Q. Okay, you graduated then. And so you

Page 14

- 1 started --
- 2 A. August of '84.
- 3 Q. In between attending Boston University and
- 4 attending Georgetown Law School, were you employed?
- A. Yes.
- 6 Q. And where did you work?
- A. A series of jobs. The DuPont Company, Boston
- 8 University, the Democratic National Committee.
- Q. Okay. Let's back up to the first one you
- 10 mentioned, the DuPont Company.
- 11 A. Actually, chronologically, it would be Boston
- 12 University and then DuPont Company.
- 13 Q. What did you do for Boston University?
- 14 A. Alumni admissions activities.
- 15 Q. And then when did you go to work for E.I.
- 16 DuPont?
- 17 A. Let's see. 1978.
- 18 Q. And how long did you work for them?
- 19 A. Two years.
- 20 Q. And what was your official title?
- 21 A. Public affairs counsel I guess. I did
- 22 corporate speech-writing. I forget what the title was.
- 23 Q. And was your responsibilities as public
- 24 affairs counsel to do corporate speech-writing?
- 24 affairs counsel to do corporate speech-writing
- 25 A. Yes.

Page 16

Page 17

- l working for E.I. DuPont? What part of the country?
- A. Wilmington, Delaware.
- 3 Q. What was your position with the Democratic
- 4 National Committee?
 - A. I believe I was an associate finance director.
 - Q. And what are the responsibilities of an
 - associate finance director of the DNC back then?
 - A. Well, in that period, which was August through
- November of 1980, it was to raise the 441 money that the
- 10 DNC could expend on behalf of a Presidential candidate,
- 11 who at that time was Jimmy Carter, so I did
- 12 fund-raising.
- 13 Q. When you say 441 money, can you explain what
- 14 you mean by that term?
- 15 A. It's a provision of the Election Campaign Act,
- 16 which is the amount of money that a campaign committee
- 17 can expend on behalf of its nominee.
 - Q. Is this hard money as you have -
- 19 A. Yes.

18

24

- 20 Q. -- defined the term? So you were doing
- 21 fund-raising on behalf of the DNC to raise their hard
- 22 money that they could spend for their candidates?
- 23 A. Right.
 - Q. Describe for me what your fund-raising
- 25 activities included.

- 1 Q. What other responsibilities did you have in 2 that job?
- 3 A. General corporate public affairs activities.
- Q. What do you define as general corporate public
- 5 affairs activities?
- A. Issues management for the DuPont Company,
- 7 principally in the area of energy, energy and
- 8 transportation.
- 9 Q. Were you involved at all in legislative
- 10 affairs?
- 11 A. No.
- 12 Q. You mentioned then that you also worked for
- 13 the DNC.
- 14 A. Uh-huh.
- 15 Q. Did you go there after leaving E.I. DuPont?
- 16 A. I did. In 1980, I worked at the Democratic
- 17 National Committee, the tail end of the Carter
- 18 reelection campaign.
- 19 Q. And how did you come to get this job with the
- 20 Democratic National Committee?
- 21 A. Through a friend of a friend who was working
- 22 at the DNC and knew I was interested in leaving DuPont
- 23 and coming to Washington and getting involved in
- 24 politics.
- 25 Q. And I guess I should ask, where were you

- 1 A. It was setting up fund-raising events in
 - 2 various cities throughout the country for either
 - 3 President Carter or other surrogates to attend and raise
 - 4 money for the Democratic National Committee.
 - 5 Q. And what would be included in setting up an 6 event?
 - 7 A. The logistics of the event, the solicitation
 - 8 for money for the event, the event itself and then
 - 9 making sure that the money that had been committed had
 - 10 actually been raised and forwarding the money back to
 - 11 the headquarters in Washington.
 - 12 Q. Would you have any responsibility for
 - 13 contacting the surrogates or other federal
 - 14 office-holders that may appear at these fund-raising
 - 15 events?
 - 16 A. Minimally. My capacity was to set up the
 - 17 event, to do solicitations for the event, to brief the
 - 18 principal prior to the event. That was pretty much the
 - 19 extent of the contact I had with the principals, the
 - 20 federal office-holders.21 O. Did you get to
 - Q. Did you get to know any of these federal
 - 22 office-holders during the events or during your time as
 - 23 the associate finance director of the DNC?
 - 24 A. No. I mean, it's the President of the United
 - States principally, so I did not have a close working

D	1	•	
LAKC		0	

- relationship with the President in this capacity.
- Q. What about the President's staff? 2
 - A. No. It was really more the Democratic
- National Committee staff that I dealt with.
- Q. You said that you were responsible for 5 6 arranging the solicitations or doing the solicitations
- to arrange for the funding for these events. Would that
- 8 cause you to contact donors?
- Q A. Yes.
- 10 Q. Did you get to know a lot of donors doing this
- 11 work?

3

- 12 A. I would say some. It was a highly
- 13 concentrated -- you're in one city for two weeks. You
- do an event. The event's over with and you immediately
- 15 get on a plane and go to another city and do the same
- 16
- thing for two or three weeks, and you did this in a
- 17 serial manner from August through November.
- Q. And how did you go about contacting these 18
- 19 donors to ask them to fund an event?
- A. Usually in each city, a core group of 20
- 21 fund-raisers had already been identified by the DNC, so
- 22 my job was to contact them once I got to that city and
- work with them to do the solicitations for the event. 23
- 24 Q. Did you work with Mark Warner?
- 25 A. Yes.

DuPont on?

3

5

7

18

- 2 A. I produced a movie for DuPont.
 - Regarding what?
- 4 Desalination. Α.
 - Q. Did you have any legislative responsibilities
- 6 or --
 - A. No.
- Q. with DuPont? Then you came back to
- Washington to be the executive director of the
- Democratic Business Council? 10
- 11 A. Yes.
- 12 Q. What were your responsibilities as the
- 13 executive director of the -- is it known as DBC?
- 14 A. Yes, it was to establish a fund-raising group
- 15 within the DNC to solicit and provide support to
- 16 corporate donors, the donors from the corporate
- 17 community, for the Democratic National Committee.
 - Q. How long did you have that position?
- 19 A. I believe about two years.
- 20 Q. And how did you become the executive director
- 21 of the DBC?
- 22 A. There was a gentleman named Peter Kelly who
- 23 had been the national finance chair of the DNC during
- the time I had worked at the DNC previously, and he
- approached me about setting up this group.

- Q. And during your time as the public affairs 2 counsel, did you have any involvement in state or local
- elections?
- 5 Q. Any involvement in fund-raising for state
- 6 parties? 7
 - A. No.
- Q. Was that going on at the DNC under somebody
- 9 else's job description?
- A. State parties? 10
- 11 Q. DNC working with state parties for
- 12 fund-raising events.
- 13
- 14 Q. But you just weren't -- you had no
- 15 responsibility for that?
- 16 A. Correct.
- 17 Q. Then after ceasing your activities as the
- 18 associate finance director of the DNC, did you continue
- 19 to work for the Democratic party in some capacity?
- 20 A. After the '80 election, I went back as a
- 21 consultant to DuPont for a brief period of time, and
- 22 then I went back to the DNC in March of 1981, where I
- 23 began a new program, the Democratic Business Council.
- Q. When you went back briefly to DuPont as a
- 25 consultant, what sort of matters did you consult for

- Page 21
- Q. Was the money that you were raising for the DBC hard money as you've described it?
- A. Yes. There may have been some soft money, but
- it was -- the focus principally was on hard money.
- 5 Q. Was it within your area of responsibility or
- 6 scope of responsibility to arrange fund-raisers for the
- 7 DBC?
- 8 A. Yes, although most of the solicitations for
- the business council were really more one-on-one
- 10 solicitations as opposed to the fund-raising events like
- 11 I had done previously.
- 12 O. Who would do these one-on-one solicitations?
 - A. I would, Peter Kelly would, Chuck Manett, who
- 14 was the chairman of the Democratic National Committee.
- 15 There was a gentleman named Byron Radaker who was the
- chair, the voluntary chair of the business council.
- Q. Did you arrange for any one-on-one
- solicitations by federal office-holders to potential 18
- 19 donors?
- 20 A. No.
- Q. At either fund-raisers or events that you
- would arrange for contributors to the DBC, did federal
- candidates or office-holders attend any of these events?
- 24
- 25 Q. Did you arrange for them to attend these,

Washington, D.C. Page 22 Page 24 these federal office-holders or candidates? you with any contacts on the Hill that you were able to use to benefit Congoleum Corporation? A. Yes. 3 A. Yes. Q. Did you get to know some of the federal 3 office-holders and candidates in your capacity as the MS. MEDINA: Go ahead. You've answered. executive director of the DBC? BY MS. MOSS: Q. Did Congoleum Corporation have a political Q. Did you form any friendships or relationships action committee? with any of these office-holders? A. I don't know. I don't remember. They had a Washington office. I don't know whether they had a PAC 9 A. Relationships. Q. And during this time as the executive director 10 10 of the DBC, did you have any involvement in state or 11 Q. Was it your responsibility to aid them in local fund-raising or activities? making any donations if they did through their PAC? 12 12 A. Not that I remember. 13 13 O. I believe you said that you did this job with Q. And then after you left Congoleum Corporation, 14 the DBC for about two years. where did you go? A. I started working for then-Congressman Tim A. Uh-huh. 17 Wirth of Colorado. 17 Q. Where did you go after that? A. I had mentioned the volunteer chair of the 18 Q. In what capacity did you start working for 18 business council was a man named Byron Radaker, who was 19 Congressman Tim Wirth? A. Fund-raising. a CEO of a company called Congoleum based in Portsmouth, 20 New Hampshire, and for about I guess 18 months after I 21 Did you have a title? 21 left the DNC, I worked for him in Washington, corporate 22 A. He was going to run -- he was prospectively going to run for the United States Senate, and so I 23 23 political activities. was -- my eventual title was national finance director Q. Could you be a little more specific about what 24 25 your responsibilities were for Congoleum Corporation? for Tim Wirth. It was unclear when I first joined him Page 25 whether he was going to run for the Senate or his A. It was a -- kind of a public affairs job more reelection in the House. providing him an overview on what was happening in 2

- Washington. 3
- O. Did you do any legislative work?
 - A. A little bit, but it was more kind of
- reconnaissance-gathering than it was -- I was not a
- registered lobbyist for them.
- Q. And how would you go about doing this 8 reconnaissance-gathering for Congoleum Corporation?
- 10 A. A review of the press articles, conversations
- with staff on the Hill that I knew, things like that. 11
- 12 Q. Were you following any specific issues?
- A. More of it was kind of just the overall 13
- political climate as opposed to anything going to their 14
- 15
- lines of business.
- O. You said you would contact people on the Hill 16
- 17 that you knew?
 - A. Uh-huh.
- 19 How did you know these people on the Hill? Q.
- 20 Socially. Α.
- Q. And how had you gotten to know them socially? 21
- 22 A. Living with them, social activities, things
- 23 like that.

18

- Q. Had any of your work with the DNC prior to 24
- this time or with the DBC prior to this time provided

- 3 Q. So you joined him to do fund-raising
- specifically?
- 5 A. Yes.
- Q. And this was going to be fund-raising for 6
- either a race for the House or a race for the Senate?
- - Q. He eventually decided to run for the Senate;
- 10 is that right?

- A. Yes.
- Q. How did you get the job as Senator Wirth's 12
- national finance director? 13
- A. I had met Congressman Wirth in 1982, also got 14
- to know his staff, and I don't remember whether they
- approached me or I approached them. This was at the
- same time that I had begun law school and realized that 17
- I needed to make money both to cover my mortgage and to 18
- pay my tuition, so somehow the two coincided and I think 19
- 20 they contacted me about fund-raising.
- 21 Q. You said you met Senator Wirth in his -- then-
- 22 Congressman Wirth and his staff in 1982. Is that when
- 23 you were working for the DBC?
- 24 A. Yes.
- 25 Q. Did you meet them through your work at the

2

3

Page 26

DBC? 1

2

- A. Yes.
- 3 Q. So describe for me what your responsibilities
- were for Senator Wirth in regards to fund-raising.
- A. It was to develop a national finance plan to
- raise money nationally for Senator Wirth's campaign, to identify prospective donors, to establish fund-raising
- events, to hire and plan a fund-raising staff,
- principally all the money raised in his campaign outside
- 10 of Colorado.
- 11 Q. Did that include raising any soft money for
- 12 Senator Wirth? Let me -- strike that. Did that involve
- raising any soft money for the national party?
- 14 A. No.
 - Q. Did Senator Wirth accept PAC contributions?
- 16 A. Yes.

15

- Q. And did you have any responsibility for 17
- contacting other federal office-holders to elicit their 18
- aid in helping Senator Wirth with his or then-
- Congressman Wirth with his fund-raising activities?
- 21 A. I don't believe I contacted any other federal
- 22 office-holders. I may have contacted their staffs as
- 23 far as getting federal office-holders to come out to
- 24 Colorado, but not the office-holder himself or herself.
 - Q. Did you develop any new relationships with

- successful in his campaign for Senate. A. Yes.
- Q. Hence the title Senator. Did you continue to
- work for Senator Wirth after he was elected?
 - A. I did. I worked for him on the campaign
- through the end of 1986, and then I worked for him in
- the Senate beginning in January of 1987.
- 8 Q. What was your work for him in the Senate?
- 9 A. Initially it was to be Deputy Chief of Staff,
- 10 which was more of a managerial function in the office,
- and then it evolved into doing legislative work for him
- on the Senate Banking Committee, securities and banking 12
- 13 issues.
- 14 Q. Starting first with your role as Senator
- 15 Wirth's Deputy Chief of Staff, what were your
- 16 responsibilities as a Deputy Chief of Staff?
- 17 A. Helping to hire staff, getting the office up
- 18 and running.
- 19 Q. Would your responsibilities have included
- managing Senator Wirth's schedule?
- 21 A. No.

22

24

- Q. Was there somebody on Senator Wirth's staff
- 23 who would have been responsible for his schedule?
 - A. Yes.
- Would that responsibility include deciding who

Page 27

- Senators' staff in your capacity as Senator Wirth's
- 2 national finance director?
 - A. Senators' staffs?
- Q. With the Senators' staffs.
- 5 A. I'm sorry. Senator Wirth's staff or staffs in
- 6 the Senate?
- Q. I'll rephrase. Staffers for other Senators in
- 8 the Senate -- did you develop any relationships with
- 9 them?

- 10 A. I might have. None that I can recall.
- 11 Did any at the time current office-holders
- 12 campaign for Senator Wirth?
- A. Yes. 13
- 14 Q. And who would those persons be, to your
- 15 recollection?
- A. Well, certainly his -- some of his colleagues
- 17 from the House, like then-Congresswoman Pat Schroeder,
- 18 Senator Gary Hart. Senator George Mitchell, who was
- chairman of the DSCC at the time I know campaigned for
- 20 Congressman Wirth. I don't know who else that I can
- 21 remember.
- 22 Q. Did they attend fund-raisers for Senator
- 23 Wirth?
- 24 A. Yes.
- 25 Q. And then I take it Senator Wirth was

- Page 29
- Senator Wirth should meet with on a daily basis? A. In consultation with the chief of staff and 2
- 3 with the Senator and with other people on the staff.
- Q. But you had no role in deciding what meetings
- the Senator should attend or --
- A. Yes, I did.
- 7 Q. You did, okay. And describe for me your role
- in helping the Senator decide who he should meet with.
- A. It was a matter of issues that were pending,
- 10 constituencies in Colorado, relationships that I knew
- 11 the Senator had.
- 12 Q. And would you discuss this with the Senator
 - and give your input into who -- which meetings you
- thought were important? 14
- 15 A. Yes.
- 16 Q. I imagine that his time was somewhat limited.
 - A. Yes.
- 17 18 Q. And I imagine there was a lot of people asking
- 19 for time with the Senator.
- 20 A. Yes.
- 21 Q. Did everybody who wanted to meet with the
- 22 Senator get to meet with the Senator?
- 23 A. No.
- Q. And did you have some role in deciding which 24
- people would meet with him and which ones wouldn't?

Page 30

- A. I had some input. I don't know if I would say
- a role. I had input. 2
- Q. You had input, okay. And did the Senator and
- the chief of staff sometimes follow your advice and take your input?
- A. They coincided, yes.
- Q. And how long were you in the Deputy Chief of 8 Staff position?
- A. It was two years.
- Q. And then you became the -- you started doing 10
- legislative work? 11
- A. Yeah, but my two years tenure included the 12
- 13 legislative period, and then there was a period where I
- 14 was also the acting chief of staff.
- Q. During the period when you were mainly 15
- 16 responsible for legislative issues for Senator Wirth,
- did you continue to have input into Senator Wirth's 17
- schedule and who he should meet with? 18
- 19 A. Yes.
- Q. Did you continue to do any fund-raising work 20
- for Senator Wirth during your time on his staff?
- 22 A. Only in the capacity of helping out campaign
- 23 staff who were still on Senator Wirth's payroll back in
- 24 Colorado. He had a debt and they were responsible for
- 25 trying to pay off the debt.

- were friends of mine.
- Q. Did you discuss donations with these donors
- that you knew during these contacts with them?
- A. No.
- Q. And then after you left Senator Wirth's staff,
- where did you go?
- A. I entered the exciting world of the legal
- practice, a small firm called Skadden Arps.
- Q Q. And what did your practice consist of at 10 Skadden Arps?
- A. It was legislative practice and a little bit 11
- 12 of mergers and acquisitions.
- Q. Describe for me your legislative practice at 13 14
- 15 A. It was monitoring legislative issues on
- 16 Capitol Hill on behalf of our clients.
- 17 Q. Was there a particular industry that you
- 18 specialized in?
- 19 A. Oh, it was probably predominantly energy,
- 20 banking, securities.
- Q. And when you'd been on Senator Wirth's staff, 21
- 22 the legislative work that you did there was banking and
- 23 securities?
- 24 A. And securities, correct.
- 25 Q. And now at Skadden Arps, you were advising

Page 31

- MS. MOSS: Could we go off record for a
- 2 minute?
 - (Discussion off the record)
- BY MS. MOSS:
- Q. So what did your contact with the staffers
- that were -- the campaign staffers who were still back
- in Colorado -- what kind of contact would you have with
- A. They were trying to identify people who had
- made commitments to Senator Wirth previously and wanted 10
- to go back and honor those commitments. From time to 12 time, they would ask me to, you know, think about where
- 13 the Senator had been in campaign events and who had
- 14 sponsored those events and did I think they would be
- 15 prospects for helping out with his debt.
- Q. Did you personally contact any donors during 16
- 17 that time?
- 18 A. No, not to solicit, no.
- Q. You had contact with donors for some other 19
- 20 purpose?
- 21 A. Sure.
- 22 Q. And why would you have contact with donors?
- A. They would be in Washington and I would see
- 24 them, they might be coming in their capacity on lobbying
- 25 on an issue, they were friends of the Senator's, they

- Page 33
- securities?
- 3 A. Yes.
- Q. Did any of the contacts and relationships that

clients on similar legislative issues for banking and

- you formed while working with Senator Wirth help you in
- your legislative practice at Skadden Arps?
 - A. Yes, it did.
- Why do you believe it helped you?
- A. Working in the Senate, I learned the
- legislative process and I learned the staff that was
- responsible for certain issue areas, and those are the
- 12 same people I would contact as I was trying to represent
 - our clients' interests.
- Q. Did you still know staffers on the Hill when 14
- 15 you were at Skadden Arps?
- A. Yes. 16
- 17 Q. And do you think you had a good reputation
- 18 among those staffers? 19
 - A. I like to think I did.
- Q. And do you think that that reputation also was 20
- a benefit to your clients at Skadden Arps when you were
- advancing their issues on the Hill? 22
- 23 A. Yes.
 - Q. Were you a registered lobbyist during your
- 25 time at Skadden Arps?

Page 34

- A. Yes, I was.
- 2 Q. Was that the first time you had registered as 3 a lobbyist?
- A.
- 5 Q. And do you recall which clients you registered 6 for as a lobbyist?
- A. I remember one takeover issue we had which was
- 8 representing British American Tobacco, BAT. I was
- registered for that because that was a hostile takeover
- 10 for which we registered. I don't remember any other
- 11 specific clients for whom I was registered. The At
- 12 least at Skadden, the principal partners were the ones
- 13 who registered, and maybe as an associate, I also 14
- registered for other clients. I don't remember. 15 Q. Would you aid these partners who were the ones
- who registered in getting meetings with the staffers 16
- 17 that you knew on the Hill?
- A. Yes. 18
- Q. And do you believe that your prior experience 19
- 20 on the Hill helped you land this job at Skadden Arps?
- 21
- 22 Q. They viewed that in your mind as a valuable
- 23 asset that you were bringing to the firm?
- 24 A. Yes.
- 25 Q. How long did you stay with Skadden Arps?

- Q. So after becoming the --
- 2 A. Deputy executive director.
- Q. -- deputy executive director of the DSCC, what 3
- were your responsibilities?
- A. I was the chief operating officer and then as
- it turned out, became -- along with the executive
- director, the de facto finance director of the DSCC.
- Q. In those two positions, what were your primary X
- responsibilities?
- 10 A. Managing and raising the funds necessary for
 - the DSCC to support their Senate candidates in the
- 12 1991-1992 election cycle.
- 13 Q. And how would you go about raising these funds
- 14 for the DSCC?
- 15 A. Direct mail, telemarketing, fund-raising
- 16 events, sustaining donor programs.
- 17 Q. Were you raising hard money?
 - A. Yes.

18

20

- 19 Q. Were you raising any soft money?
 - A. Very, very little.
- 21 Q. When you say very little soft money, can you
- 22 quantify that at all for me?
- 23 A. I don't know a dollar amount, but it was the
- 24 policy of the DSCC that we were raising predominantly
- hard money at the time. The only soft money we used was

Page 35

- A. Two years.
- 2 Q. And where did you go from there?
- A. I became the deputy executive director of the
- 4 Democratic Senatorial Campaign Committee. That would be
- 5 January of '91 I believe.
- Q. Is the Democratic Senatorial Campaign
- 7 Committee also known as the DSCC?
- A. Yes.
 - Q. So I can use that acronym and --
- 10 A. Yes
 - Q. How did you become the deputy executive
- 12 director of the DSCC?
- 13 A. It was my understanding that there was an
- opening because the DSCC changes staff and chair every 14
- two years. There was going to be an opening for new
- staff. I was interested in leaving the exciting
- practice of Skadden Arps to return to politics, and so I
- started contacting people who might have some position 18
- 19 to know about the hiring process.
- 20 Q. I detect a little bit of irony in your voice
- 21 when you say the exciting practice of law at Skadden
- 22 Arps. Did you have some reason to be dissatisfied with
- 23 your lobbying work there?
- A. I just didn't find it very interesting or the
- 25 people I worked with.

- Page 37
- for our building fund or for fixtures, and our legal
- counsel took a very narrow, very conservative view on
- how soft money could be used in the DSCC's activities.
- Q. So when you refer to the ways in which you
- 5 were raising funds, direct mail, telemarketing, the
- sustaining donor programs, fund-raising events -- I 6
- believe I've gotten the ones you listed. Those were
- 8 primarily hard money programs?
 - A. Most entirely.
- 10 O. Was there any involvement of federal
 - office-holders in any of these fund-raising activities
- 12 that you were --

Q

- A. Yes.
- Q. conducting? Please describe for me the 14
- 15 federal office-holders' involvement.
- A. They were incumbent Democratic Senators, they
- 17 were incumbent Democratic Congressmen, Congresspeople
- who were running for United States Senate. They were 18
- 19 participants in fund-raising events, they were
- participants in sustaining donor events. They were
- members of Congress who would make fund-raising phone
- 22 calls from the DSCC. They were incumbent members of
- 23 Congress who were doing solicitations on behalf of the
- 24 DSCC.
- 25 Q. Would these incumbent Senators or -- when

	The state of the s				
	Page 38		Page 40		
1	these incumbent Senators were attending or participating	1 1	contacts and knew people on the Senate in the Senate?		
2	in fund-raising events or sustaining donor events, is it	2	A. Yes.		
1 3	fair to say that donors would be present at those	3	Q. And in the House?		
4	events?	4	A. Yes.		
5	A. Yes.	5	Q. How long were you in that position as the		
6	Q. And then would it be fair to say that donors	6	Associate Administrator for Congressional and		
7	then had an opportunity to meet and talk with these	7	Legislative Affairs?		
8	incumbent Senators?	8	A. Four years.		
9	A. Yes.	9	Q. And where did you go from there?		
10	Q. In your work arranging these fund-raising	10	A. The U.S. Department of Housing and Urban		
11	events or any of your other responsibilities as the	11	Development, known as HUD.		
12	deputy executive director of the DSCC, were you able to	12	Q. Okay. And what position did you hold at HUD?		
13	make any new contacts or form any new relationships with	13	A. Counselor to the secretary.		
14	Senators and their staff?	14	Q. What did you do for Mr I believe it would		
15	A. Yes.	15	be Cuomo.		
16	Q. Did you form friendships as well?	16	A. I was a kind of a political advisor to the		
17	A. Yes.	17	secretary and also responsible for the intergovernmental		
18	Q. Did you get to know any Congressmen?	18	outreach, state, local mayors, what they call NGOs, the		
19	A. Yes.	19	nongovernmental organizations that dealt with HUD.		
20	Q. Congressmen's staff?	20	Q. And I should have asked this about EPA so I'm		
21	A. Yes.	21	going to apply this question to both EPA and to HUD.		
22	Q. What about members in the executive branch?	22	While working in those two agencies, did you again make		
23	A. No, because at the time, the executive branch	23	contact, form relationships, get to know people?		
24	was controlled by the other party.	24	A. Can you define people? I mean, what		
25	Q. What about the various federal agencies?	25	category		
ľ		1			
 		-			
	Page 39		Page 41		
1	Page 39 A. No.	1	_		
1 2	A. No.	1 2			
	A. No.		Q. Staffers in these agencies.		
2	A. No. Q. Now, how long were you the deputy executive	2	Q. Staffers in these agencies.A. Congressional		
2	A. No. Q. Now, how long were you the deputy executive director of the DSCC?	2 3	 Q. Staffers in these agencies. A. Congressional Q. Staffers at EPA, people who were involved in A. Yes. 		
2 3 4	A. No. Q. Now, how long were you the deputy executive director of the DSCC? A. Two years.	3 4	 Q. Staffers in these agencies. A. Congressional Q. Staffers at EPA, people who were involved in 		
2 3 4 5	 A. No. Q. Now, how long were you the deputy executive director of the DSCC? A. Two years. Q. That would be January 1991 to 	2 3 4 5	 Q. Staffers in these agencies. A. Congressional Q. Staffers at EPA, people who were involved in A. Yes. 		
2 3 4 5 6	 A. No. Q. Now, how long were you the deputy executive director of the DSCC? A. Two years. Q. That would be January 1991 to — A. To either early January of '93 or December of '92. Actually, I think it was January of '93. Q. And where did you go once you left the 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 Q. Staffers in these agencies. A. Congressional Q. Staffers at EPA, people who were involved in A. Yes. Q in advancing whatever legislative agenda the EPA has? A. Yes. 		
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 A. No. Q. Now, how long were you the deputy executive director of the DSCC? A. Two years. Q. That would be January 1991 to — A. To either early January of '93 or December of '92. Actually, I think it was January of '93. Q. And where did you go once you left the position of deputy director? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 Q. Staffers in these agencies. A. Congressional Q. Staffers at EPA, people who were involved in A. Yes. Q in advancing whatever legislative agenda the EPA has? A. Yes. Q. And did you get to know staffers in HUD when 		
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 A. No. Q. Now, how long were you the deputy executive director of the DSCC? A. Two years. Q. That would be January 1991 to — A. To either early January of '93 or December of '92. Actually, I think it was January of '93. Q. And where did you go once you left the position of deputy director? A. The Environmental Protection Agency. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 Q. Staffers in these agencies. A. Congressional Q. Staffers at EPA, people who were involved in A. Yes. Q in advancing whatever legislative agenda the EPA has? A. Yes. Q. And did you get to know staffers in HUD when you were working at HUD? 		
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A. No. Q. Now, how long were you the deputy executive director of the DSCC? A. Two years. Q. That would be January 1991 to — A. To either early January of '93 or December of '92. Actually, I think it was January of '93. Q. And where did you go once you left the position of deputy director? A. The Environmental Protection Agency. Q. And what position did you hold at the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q. Staffers in these agencies. A. Congressional Q. Staffers at EPA, people who were involved in A. Yes. Q in advancing whatever legislative agenda the EPA has? A. Yes. Q. And did you get to know staffers in HUD when you were working at HUD? A. Yes.		
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	A. No. Q. Now, how long were you the deputy executive director of the DSCC? A. Two years. Q. That would be January 1991 to — A. To either early January of '93 or December of '92. Actually, I think it was January of '93. Q. And where did you go once you left the position of deputy director? A. The Environmental Protection Agency. Q. And what position did you hold at the Environmental Protection Agency?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 Q. Staffers in these agencies. A. Congressional Q. Staffers at EPA, people who were involved in A. Yes. Q in advancing whatever legislative agenda the EPA has? A. Yes. Q. And did you get to know staffers in HUD when you were working at HUD? A. Yes. Q. Did you form relationships with people at HUD 		
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. No. Q. Now, how long were you the deputy executive director of the DSCC? A. Two years. Q. That would be January 1991 to — A. To either early January of '93 or December of '92. Actually, I think it was January of '93. Q. And where did you go once you left the position of deputy director? A. The Environmental Protection Agency. Q. And what position did you hold at the Environmental Protection Agency? A. Associate Administrator for Congressional and	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 Q. Staffers in these agencies. A. Congressional Q. Staffers at EPA, people who were involved in A. Yes. Q in advancing whatever legislative agenda the EPA has? A. Yes. Q. And did you get to know staffers in HUD when you were working at HUD? A. Yes. Q. Did you form relationships with people at HUD when you were working there? 		
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. No. Q. Now, how long were you the deputy executive director of the DSCC? A. Two years. Q. That would be January 1991 to — A. To either early January of '93 or December of '92. Actually, I think it was January of '93. Q. And where did you go once you left the position of deputy director? A. The Environmental Protection Agency. Q. And what position did you hold at the Environmental Protection Agency? A. Associate Administrator for Congressional and Legislative Affairs.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 Q. Staffers in these agencies. A. Congressional Q. Staffers at EPA, people who were involved in A. Yes. Q in advancing whatever legislative agenda the EPA has? A. Yes. Q. And did you get to know staffers in HUD when you were working at HUD? A. Yes. Q. Did you form relationships with people at HUD when you were working there? A. Yes, I did. 		
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A. No. Q. Now, how long were you the deputy executive director of the DSCC? A. Two years. Q. That would be January 1991 to — A. To either early January of '93 or December of '92. Actually, I think it was January of '93. Q. And where did you go once you left the position of deputy director? A. The Environmental Protection Agency. Q. And what position did you hold at the Environmental Protection Agency? A. Associate Administrator for Congressional and Legislative Affairs. Q. What were your responsibilities as an	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q. Staffers in these agencies. A. Congressional Q. Staffers at EPA, people who were involved in A. Yes. Q in advancing whatever legislative agenda the EPA has? A. Yes. Q. And did you get to know staffers in HUD when you were working at HUD? A. Yes. Q. Did you form relationships with people at HUD when you were working there? A. Yes, I did. Q. Now, after you left HUD, where did you go?		
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. No. Q. Now, how long were you the deputy executive director of the DSCC? A. Two years. Q. That would be January 1991 to — A. To either early January of '93 or December of '92. Actually, I think it was January of '93. Q. And where did you go once you left the position of deputy director? A. The Environmental Protection Agency. Q. And what position did you hold at the Environmental Protection Agency? A. Associate Administrator for Congressional and Legislative Affairs. Q. What were your responsibilities as an Associate Administrator for Congressional and	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. Staffers in these agencies. A. Congressional Q. Staffers at EPA, people who were involved in A. Yes. Q in advancing whatever legislative agenda the EPA has? A. Yes. Q. And did you get to know staffers in HUD when you were working at HUD? A. Yes. Q. Did you form relationships with people at HUD when you were working there? A. Yes, I did. Q. Now, after you left HUD, where did you go? A. I joined the Smith-Free Group.		
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. No. Q. Now, how long were you the deputy executive director of the DSCC? A. Two years. Q. That would be January 1991 to — A. To either early January of '93 or December of '92. Actually, I think it was January of '93. Q. And where did you go once you left the position of deputy director? A. The Environmental Protection Agency. Q. And what position did you hold at the Environmental Protection Agency? A. Associate Administrator for Congressional and Legislative Affairs. Q. What were your responsibilities as an Associate Administrator for Congressional and Legislative Affairs?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q. Staffers in these agencies. A. Congressional Q. Staffers at EPA, people who were involved in A. Yes. Q in advancing whatever legislative agenda the EPA has? A. Yes. Q. And did you get to know staffers in HUD when you were working at HUD? A. Yes. Q. Did you form relationships with people at HUD when you were working there? A. Yes, I did. Q. Now, after you left HUD, where did you go? A. I joined the Smith-Free Group. Q. And is that the place that you work now?		
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. No. Q. Now, how long were you the deputy executive director of the DSCC? A. Two years. Q. That would be January 1991 to — A. To either early January of '93 or December of '92. Actually, I think it was January of '93. Q. And where did you go once you left the position of deputy director? A. The Environmental Protection Agency. Q. And what position did you hold at the Environmental Protection Agency? A. Associate Administrator for Congressional and Legislative Affairs. Q. What were your responsibilities as an Associate Administrator for Congressional and Legislative Affairs? A. The managing of a staff and implementing the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. Staffers in these agencies. A. Congressional Q. Staffers at EPA, people who were involved in A. Yes. Q in advancing whatever legislative agenda the EPA has? A. Yes. Q. And did you get to know staffers in HUD when you were working at HUD? A. Yes. Q. Did you form relationships with people at HUD when you were working there? A. Yes, I did. Q. Now, after you left HUD, where did you go? A. I joined the Smith-Free Group. Q. And is that the place that you work now? A. Yes, it is.		
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	A. No. Q. Now, how long were you the deputy executive director of the DSCC? A. Two years. Q. That would be January 1991 to — A. To either early January of '93 or December of '92. Actually, I think it was January of '93. Q. And where did you go once you left the position of deputy director? A. The Environmental Protection Agency. Q. And what position did you hold at the Environmental Protection Agency? A. Associate Administrator for Congressional and Legislative Affairs. Q. What were your responsibilities as an Associate Administrator for Congressional and Legislative Affairs? A. The managing of a staff and implementing the legislative agenda for the Environmental Protection	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Q. Staffers in these agencies. A. Congressional Q. Staffers at EPA, people who were involved in A. Yes. Q in advancing whatever legislative agenda the EPA has? A. Yes. Q. And did you get to know staffers in HUD when you were working at HUD? A. Yes. Q. Did you form relationships with people at HUD when you were working there? A. Yes, I did. Q. Now, after you left HUD, where did you go? A. I joined the Smith-Free Group. Q. And is that the place that you work now? A. Yes, it is. Q. Have you had any other political jobs since		
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. No. Q. Now, how long were you the deputy executive director of the DSCC? A. Two years. Q. That would be January 1991 to — A. To either early January of '93 or December of '92. Actually, I think it was January of '93. Q. And where did you go once you left the position of deputy director? A. The Environmental Protection Agency. Q. And what position did you hold at the Environmental Protection Agency? A. Associate Administrator for Congressional and Legislative Affairs. Q. What were your responsibilities as an Associate Administrator for Congressional and Legislative Affairs? A. The managing of a staff and implementing the legislative agenda for the Environmental Protection Agency.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. Staffers in these agencies. A. Congressional Q. Staffers at EPA, people who were involved in A. Yes. Q in advancing whatever legislative agenda the EPA has? A. Yes. Q. And did you get to know staffers in HUD when you were working at HUD? A. Yes. Q. Did you form relationships with people at HUD when you were working there? A. Yes, I did. Q. Now, after you left HUD, where did you go? A. I joined the Smith-Free Group. Q. And is that the place that you work now? A. Yes, it is. Q. Have you had any other political jobs since leaving HUD?		
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. No. Q. Now, how long were you the deputy executive director of the DSCC? A. Two years. Q. That would be January 1991 to — A. To either early January of '93 or December of '92. Actually, I think it was January of '93. Q. And where did you go once you left the position of deputy director? A. The Environmental Protection Agency. Q. And what position did you hold at the Environmental Protection Agency? A. Associate Administrator for Congressional and Legislative Affairs. Q. What were your responsibilities as an Associate Administrator for Congressional and Legislative Affairs? A. The managing of a staff and implementing the legislative agenda for the Environmental Protection Agency. Q. Did this require you to work with the Hill?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. Staffers in these agencies. A. Congressional Q. Staffers at EPA, people who were involved in A. Yes. Q in advancing whatever legislative agenda the EPA has? A. Yes. Q. And did you get to know staffers in HUD when you were working at HUD? A. Yes. Q. Did you form relationships with people at HUD when you were working there? A. Yes, I did. Q. Now, after you left HUD, where did you go? A. I joined the Smith-Free Group. Q. And is that the place that you work now? A. Yes, it is. Q. Have you had any other political jobs since leaving HUD? A. No.		
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. No. Q. Now, how long were you the deputy executive director of the DSCC? A. Two years. Q. That would be January 1991 to — A. To either early January of '93 or December of '92. Actually, I think it was January of '93. Q. And where did you go once you left the position of deputy director? A. The Environmental Protection Agency. Q. And what position did you hold at the Environmental Protection Agency? A. Associate Administrator for Congressional and Legislative Affairs. Q. What were your responsibilities as an Associate Administrator for Congressional and Legislative Affairs? A. The managing of a staff and implementing the legislative agenda for the Environmental Protection Agency. Q. Did this require you to work with the Hill? A. Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. Staffers in these agencies. A. Congressional Q. Staffers at EPA, people who were involved in A. Yes. Q in advancing whatever legislative agenda the EPA has? A. Yes. Q. And did you get to know staffers in HUD when you were working at HUD? A. Yes. Q. Did you form relationships with people at HUD when you were working there? A. Yes, I did. Q. Now, after you left HUD, where did you go? A. I joined the Smith-Free Group. Q. And is that the place that you work now? A. Yes, it is. Q. Have you had any other political jobs since leaving HUD? A. No. Q. Have you had any other involvement with the		
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. No. Q. Now, how long were you the deputy executive director of the DSCC? A. Two years. Q. That would be January 1991 to — A. To either early January of '93 or December of '92. Actually, I think it was January of '93. Q. And where did you go once you left the position of deputy director? A. The Environmental Protection Agency. Q. And what position did you hold at the Environmental Protection Agency? A. Associate Administrator for Congressional and Legislative Affairs. Q. What were your responsibilities as an Associate Administrator for Congressional and Legislative Affairs? A. The managing of a staff and implementing the legislative agenda for the Environmental Protection Agency. Q. Did this require you to work with the Hill? A. Yes. Q. Both the Senate and the House?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q. Staffers in these agencies. A. Congressional Q. Staffers at EPA, people who were involved in A. Yes. Q in advancing whatever legislative agenda the EPA has? A. Yes. Q. And did you get to know staffers in HUD when you were working at HUD? A. Yes. Q. Did you form relationships with people at HUD when you were working there? A. Yes, I did. Q. Now, after you left HUD, where did you go? A. I joined the Smith-Free Group. Q. And is that the place that you work now? A. Yes, it is. Q. Have you had any other political jobs since leaving HUD? A. No. Q. Have you had any other involvement with the DNC or the DSCC since leaving those positions?		
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. No. Q. Now, how long were you the deputy executive director of the DSCC? A. Two years. Q. That would be January 1991 to — A. To either early January of '93 or December of '92. Actually, I think it was January of '93. Q. And where did you go once you left the position of deputy director? A. The Environmental Protection Agency. Q. And what position did you hold at the Environmental Protection Agency? A. Associate Administrator for Congressional and Legislative Affairs. Q. What were your responsibilities as an Associate Administrator for Congressional and Legislative Affairs? A. The managing of a staff and implementing the legislative agenda for the Environmental Protection Agency. Q. Did this require you to work with the Hill? A. Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. Staffers in these agencies. A. Congressional Q. Staffers at EPA, people who were involved in A. Yes. Q in advancing whatever legislative agenda the EPA has? A. Yes. Q. And did you get to know staffers in HUD when you were working at HUD? A. Yes. Q. Did you form relationships with people at HUD when you were working there? A. Yes, I did. Q. Now, after you left HUD, where did you go? A. I joined the Smith-Free Group. Q. And is that the place that you work now? A. Yes, it is. Q. Have you had any other political jobs since leaving HUD? A. No. Q. Have you had any other involvement with the		

6

10

14

Page 42

- BY MS. MOSS:
- 2 Q. I can be more specific.
- 3 A. In a paid capacity, no.
- Q. Let me rephrase. What has your involvement
- been with the DNC since leaving your official capacity
- with them?
- A. I had a volunteer capacity at the 2000
- 8 Democratic convention in Los Angeles. I think that
- would be pretty much it.
- Q. What was your voluntary role? 10
- A. I assisted others in kind of helping out with 11
- VIPs at the convention.
- Q. Could you be a little more specific about what 13
- 14 you mean by helping out with VIPs?
- A. Showing members of Congress where their seats 15
- 16 were, making sure they had their proper credentials.
- 17 That was about it.
- Q. How did you come to have this voluntary 18
- 19 position at the convention?
- A. I was approached by a friend of mine in
- 21 Washington who was working in that capacity and had put
- 22 together a team of people to assist the DNC at the
- 23 convention. That was totally voluntary.
- Q. Have you had any involvement since leaving the
- 25 DNC in your official capacity with fund-raising for the

Page 44

- Q. And on what do you base that statement?
- Reading press accounts largely. 2
- Q. Would it be fair to say that you're no longer 3
- 4 privy to the DSCC's internal fund-raising strategies --
 - A. That's correct.
 - O. that's discussed within the DSCC?
- 7 A. Correct.
- Q. Now, you mentioned that you're currently with 8
- the Smith-Free Group. What is the Smith-Free Group?
 - A. It's a governmental affairs firm. We
- represent clients and their interests in Congress and 11
- the executive branch. 12
- 13 Q. Would it be called a lobbying firm?
 - A. Yes.
- O. Is it -- what sort of firm is it? Is it a 15
- corporation, a partnership, nonprofit? 16
- A. It's a -- I guess it's a partnership with two 17
- 18 principal partners.
- Q. And who are the two principal partners? 19
- 20 A. Jim Free and Jim Smith.
- Q. And who -- which government entities does it 21
- 22 lobby?
- A. The House and Senate. Which executive branch 23
- 24 agencies?
- Q. How about in general. It lobbies executive

Page 43

- DNC? A. No.

1

- Q. What has your involvement, if any, been with
- the DSCC since leaving your job there?
- A. Only attending some of the DSCC events.
- What sorts of DSCC events would you attend? 6
- A. They will have an annual dinner that I will
- attend. From time to time, we'll do kind of an issues
- breakfast that they periodically host on the Hill, and I 10 may attend those.
- Q. Do you attend these events as a donor? 11
- A. Sometimes as a donor. Sometimes with clients. 12
 - Q. When you attend with clients, are the clients
- 14 donors?

13

- 15 A. Yes.
- Q. Have you maintained contacts with the DSCC? 1 16
- should say the staff of the DSCC? 17
- A. There has been such turnover, there's nobody 18
- 19 at the DSCC now I believe that was there when I was
- 20 there.
- 21 Q. As far as your firsthand knowledge of the
- 22 DSCC's fund-raising approaches currently, do you have
- 23 any personal knowledge or firsthand knowledge of that?
- A. Other than there's much more of a reliance and 24
- emphasis on soft money than there was when I was there.

Page 45

- branch agencies?
- 2 A. Yes.
 - Does it lobby in front of any state agencies? Q.
- 4 A. No.

- Q. Any state governments?
- 6 A. No.
- 7 Q. Any local governments?
- A. Lobbies, no. 8
- Q. You say lobbies. Does it do some other work 9
- in front of state and local governments? 10
- 11 A. Well, a prior client has been the City of
- Chattanooga, Tennessee if you want to call that a local
- governmental entity, but it's not -- it was working on
- behalf of the city; not lobbying them in any capacity. 14
- Q. And is the Smith-Free Group a large lobbying 15
- 16 firm?
- 17 A. No.
- Q. The amount of revenue that the Smith-Free 18
- Group gets from lobbying -- do you know where it places
- it among other lobbying firms?
- A. As far as the dollar revenue, I think we're 21
- 22 relatively small.
- 23 Q. Now, how did you come to get this job at the
- Smith-Free Group? 24
 - A. Personal relationships with two of the people

- at the Smith-Free Group who I'd known over the years.
- Q. And who would those people be? 2
- A. Jim Free and Alicia Smith. 3
- O. Do you believe that the contacts and
- 5 relationships that you developed over the course of your
- career working for the DNC, the DSCC, Senator Wirth, EPA
- and HUD helped you land your current job at the
- Smith-Free Group? 8
- A. Yes. 9
- Q. Do you believe that a lobbying firm like the 10
- 11 Smith-Free Group would see those contacts and
- 12 relationships as an asset?
- 13 A. Yes.
- 14 Q. And why do you believe that they would view
- 15 the relationships and contacts that you have formed over
- 16 the course of your career as an asset?
- 17 A. Because the role of the firm is to advise and
- 18 represent clients on issues before the executive branch
- and Congress, and I have knowledge of both institutions. 19
- 20 Q. Your work at these institutions gives you some
- 21 special insight into how they function and the best way
- 22 to approach these -- either the House, the Senate or an
- 23 executive branch --
- A. Yes.
- Q. -- agency? Is it helpful that you know 25

Page 46

- deal with members, federal office-holders -- is that
- something that concerns you as a lobbyist?
- A. Well, I know the difference between
- representing an issue and having anything to do with
- money affecting that issue. I don't know the
- intricacies of the Federal Bribery Act. I know the
- difference between right and wrong and what is
- appropriate and what's not appropriate.
- Q. Okay. What would you consider give me an
- example of what you would consider inappropriate action.
 - A. Anything that -- a quid pro quo that would
- connect money with an issue or -- an issue.
- 13 Q. Would you consider it inappropriate for you
- when you're meeting with a staffer or a Senator in your
- lobbying capacity to mention to that Senator the amount
- of money that your client had donated to --
- 17 A. Absolutely.
- Q. -- to that Senator? 18
- 19 A. I would figure that that's an absolute
- 20 prohibition.
- 21 Q. Would you also consider it to be an absolute
- prohibition for you to mention to the Senator how much
- money your clients had contributed to the DNC, the DSCC
- 24 or the DCC?
- A. Yes.

Page 47

- staffers on the Hill and can call them up -
- A. Yes.
- Q. on a personal basis? 3
- A. Yes. Excuse me.
- Q. And is it fair to say that a lobbying firm
- 6 like Smith-Free Group attracts clients by advertising
- 7 the fact that it can get their issues in front of the
- 8 Senate or the House or whatever governmental agency the
- 9 client may have an issue?
- A. Yeah, other than I disagree -- we don't 10
- 11 advertise, but we represent that we can provide
- 12 representation and access before the executive branch
- 13 and legislative branch.
- Q. Is it part of your responsibilities at 14
- 15 Smith-Free Group to bring in clients to the firm?
- A. Minimally.

20

- 17 Q. If you or the Smith-Free Group wasn't able to
- 18 gain access to staffers on the Hill, would you be a
- successful lobbying firm? 19
 - A. Not as successful.
- Q. Are you familiar with -- are you familiar with 21
- 22 what is sometimes called the Federal Bribery Statute?
- A. No. I mean, I know what bribery is, but I'm 23
- 24 not familiar with the statute.
 - Q. Is violating any sort of bribery laws when you

- Q. Now I'm going to -- focusing on your current
- job at the Smith-Free Group, I take it that you meet
- occasionally with members of Congress and Senators?
 - A. Yes.
 - Q. And you meet with their staffs?
 - A. Yes.

6

7

- Q. How do you go about persuading a Senator to
- 8 meet with you?
- A. Personal relationships that I have, an issue
- of interest to the Senator, perhaps a constituent
- connection with the -- excuse me. Not just Senator.
- 12 Member of Congress.
- 13 Q. Do you ever mention to the Senator or to the
- 14 staffer donations that you or your clients have made in
- 15 an attempt to get a meeting with that Senator or
- staffer?
- 17 A. No.
- 18 Q. When you're meeting with a federal
- office-holder or federal office-holder's staff, do you
- raise the merits of the issue that your client's
- 21 concerned about?
 - A. Yes.
- 23 Q. And do you provide information to the federal
- 24 office-holders or their staff about the issues of
- concern to your client?

Yes. Α.

2

- O. Do federal office-holders or their staff ever
- reach out to you and ask you to come in and meet?
- A. Seldom.
- Q. Has it happened?
- A. I suspect it has. I don't know if I can
- remember any specific instance.
- Q. To your knowledge, does anyone at the
- Smith-Free Group use contributions in the amount that
- they or their clients give as a reason to gain access to 10
- members in the House or Senators or their staff? 11
- A. I guess I'd have to kind of dissect that 12
- 13 question a little bit. We give contributions to
- 14 establish relationships. Having those relationships in
- 15 many ways then helps us get meetings and continue that
- 16 relationship. Is there a quid pro quo of giving money
- in order to get a meeting, no.
- Q. Are you able to get meetings with Senators and 18
- their staff to whom you have never made donations? 19
- 20 A. Yes.
- Q. Are you able to get meetings with Congressmen 21
- 22 and their staff to whom you've never made donations?
- 23 A. Yes.
- Q. Are you able to get meetings with Senators and
- their staff for whom the client you're representing has

- Page 52
- Are you in favor of this disclosure system?
- Do you believe that disclosure for lobbyists
- helps reduce the potential for corruption in the system?
- 5 A. Yes.
- Do you have a general view about disclosure in 6
- the campaign finance system?
 - A. I think the more disclosure and the more
- timely disclosure, the better.
- 10 O. So in your opinion, limiting the amount of
- 11 disclosure would not be beneficial?
 - A. Correct.
- Q. Are you a member of any boards or charitable 13
- organizations? 14
- 15 A. No.
- Q. Are you involved in any special interest 16
- 17 groups?

12

20

22

24

- MS. MEDINA: Objection. Can you rephrase?
- 18 19 BY MS. MOSS:
 - O. Be more specific? Sure. Are you a member of
- Common Cause? 21
 - A. No.
- Are you a member of the Brennen Center? 23 Q.
 - Α. No.
- Have you ever contributed to Common Cause? 25 Q.

Page 51

- never made a donation?
- 2
- Q. And are you able to get meetings with
- Congressmen and their staff to whom your clients have
- never made donations?
- A. Yes.
- And do you think it's improper at all for you 7
- 8 to be lobbying Congress or any of the agencies on behalf
- of your clients' interests?
- A. Do I think it's improper? 10
- Yes. Q.
- 12 A. No, I do not think it's improper.
- Q. Are there disclosure rules for lobbyists? 13
- Yes. 14 Α.
- What are some of their disclosure rules? 15 О.
- A. You need to file a form I believe with the 16
- 17 Secretary of the House and Senate when you begin
- 18 representation of a client. You need to do a, I believe
- 19 it's twice a year, lobbyist disclosure form. And then
- 20 whenever you terminate a relationship with a client, you
- 21 need to file a termination report.
- Q. And do these lobbying disclosure forms that
- you file -- do they show the amount of money a client is
- 24 paying you to lobby for them?
- 25 A. Yes.

- Page 53
- A. I might have long ago.
- Q. Have you ever contributed to the Brennen 2
- 3 Center?
- 4 A. No.
 - Q. Do you make political contributions?
- 5 A. Yes.
 - MS. MOSS: Could you please mark this as
 - Hickmott Exhibit 1?
 - BY MS. MOSS:
 - Q. Mr. Hickmott, I represent to you that this is
 - a list I have typed or I have gathered from the FEC's
- 12 web site.

10

11

13

17

18

19

- A. Uh-huh.
- Q. Could you look this over and tell me, is this 14 a complete list of the political contributions that you
- have made?
 - (Hickmott Exhibit No. 1
 - was marked for
- identification.)
 - BY MS. MOSS:
- Q. Or actually, I should back up and actually 21
- ask, are these in fact do you agree that these are in 22
- fact contributions that you have made to various 23
- candidates and office-holders? 24
- 25 A. Yes. There might be some more recent that are

Page 54 Page 56 not included here, but yes. A. The incumbent members of Congress, I have not lobbied the staff of Senator Wellstone, I have not Q. And are these hard-money contributions? 2 lobbied the staff of Senator Biden, I have not lobbied A. 4 Q. How much do you contribute in a year in hard the staff of Congressman Schiff, I've not lobbied the 5 money? staff of Governor Shaheen, I've not lobbied the staff of Senator Cleland. I think that clarifies. A. Less than the federal cap. 6 7 Q. Do you make any soft money or non-federal Q. For those office-holders to whom you make money contributions? 8 contributions to their committees and whose staff you 9 A. No, I do not. have lobbied, did you make these contributions in order 10 Q. So if I told you that I did a search in the 10 to gain access to their staff? Center for Responsive Politics database and it didn't 11 A. No. 11 12 MS. MOSS: Do you want to take a break? show any soft money contributions in your name, that 12 THE WITNESS: Sure. 13 would be accurate? 13 14 A. Correct. 14 (Recessed at 10:28 a.m.) 15 Q. To your knowledge, does the Smith-Free Group 15 (Reconvened at 10:40 a.m.) 16 make any soft money donations? 16 MS. MOSS: Could you mark this Hickmott 17 A. We may, but none that I'm involved in. Exhibit 2 please? 17 Q. Does the Smith-Free Group have a PAC? (Hickmott Exhibit No. 2 18 18 19 19 was marked for A. No. Turning your attention back to Exhibit Number 20 identification.) 20 Q. 21 1, the list of your contributions, if you could review BY MS. MOSS: 22 this list and let me know, are there any individuals on Q. Mr. Hickmott, I'm going to turn your attention 23 again to the issue of whether the Smith-Free Group makes 23 this list who you've given to who you have not lobbied 24 in front of? any soft money donations, and I represent to you that this is - these are three charts that I have downloaded A. Individuals - you mean the office-holder Page 55 Page 57 themself? from the Center for Responsive Politics' web site, and 1 it's opensecrets dot org. I inputted Smith-Free Group Well, Rick Weiland is not a federal office-3 3 and this is what it came up with. holder. I have not lobbied personally Senator Cantwell. I am not responsible for this so I have no idea if this is entirely accurate or complete. Looking I don't believe I've personally lobbied Senator Conrad. at the first page, which is entitled Smith-Free Group Marsha Folsom was an unsuccessful Congressional candidate. I have not personally lobbied Tim Johnson. Soft Money Donations, 2001 to 2002, would you agree that I have not personally lobbied Senator Wellstone. Al this shows that the Smith-Free Group or employees of the Gore is no longer a federal office-holder. I have not Smith-Free Group have made \$4,000 in soft money 10 personally lobbied Senator Carper. Tom Strickland is 10 contributions? 11 not a federal office-holder. 11 A. That's what this says. I have not personally lobbied Evan Bayh. I 12 MS. MEDINA: Objection. 12 13 have not personally lobbied Senator Biden. I have not 13 MS. SEALANDER: Objection, mischaracterizes personally lobbied Senator Kerry. Charles Robb is no 14 the document. 14 longer a federal office-holder. I have not personally 15 BY MS. MOSS: 15 16 lobbied Adam Smith. I have not personally lobbied 16 Q. On page 2 of the document, do you see the 17 Governor Shaheen. I have not personally lobbied Senator 17 chart --Cleland. Ronald Kirk is not a federal office-holder. 18 18 A. Yes Gayle Ray was an unsuccessful Congressional candidate. O. - where it has various names listed? The 19 19 20 Rahm Emanuel is not a Congressional office-holder. 20 very last name on that list -- is that the Smith-Free 21 When you say you have not personally lobbied 21 Group? A. Yes. 22 these individuals, have you lobbied the staff? 22 A. Yes. 23 23 Q. And it has a date of 6/24/1999? 24 24 Q. Would that be true for all of the individuals A. Yes. whom you have listed as not having personally lobbied? 25 What is the amount that it shows there?

_	
Pape	ናጸ

- A. This shows \$2,000.
- Q. And it's a contribution to the Democratic
- Congressional Campaign Committee?
- A. That's what this says.
- 5 Q. This document purports to be soft money 6 donations.
- 7 A. That's what it says.
- 8 MS. SEALANDER: Objection.
- Q BY MS. MOSS:
- 10 Q. Now, page 3 of this document there's a table,
- 11 and in the table, there's a date column. Do you see
- 12 that?

1

- 13 Yes. Α.
- 14 Q. Would you agree that these are -- all of the
- 15 dates are within 1997 and 1998?
- 16 MS. MEDINA: Objection. This is before he
- 17 even arrived at Smith-Free.
- 18 MS. SEALANDER: Objection. The document 19 speaks for itself.
- MS. MOSS: I would request -- it's fine to 20
- 21 make objections, but please do them one at a time so she
- 22 can record it in the record.
- 23 BY MS. MOSS:
- 24 Q. And this document -- would you agree that this
- document purports to show soft money donations?

Page 60

Page 61

- hard money contributions.
- Q. If the Smith-Free Group as an entity wanted to
- 3 give hard money contributions, would it have to form a
- PAC?

5

Q

- A. It would have to form a PAC or individuals
- could give money, but that would be as an individual;
- not as Smith-Free.
- Q. And if Smith-Free as an association wanted to
- give hard money, it would have to do so through a PAC -
- 10 A. Yes.
- 11 Q. -- under your understanding of federal
- 12 election law?
- 13 A. Yes.
- 14 Q. And to your knowledge, the Smith-Free Group
- 15 hasn't formed a PAC?
- 16 A. That's correct.
- 17 Q. Do you have any understanding of how much
- money the Smith-Free Group could give in hard money if 18
- it formed a PAC in any given year?
 - A. Is the -- I don't know specifically. I
- 21 believe the limit was \$15,000 for a PAC on an annual
- 22 basis.

20

1

10

11

20

- 23 Q. I'm going to turn your attention back to the
- 24 hard money fund-raising that you did during your time as
- the national director of Senator Wirth's campaign.

- A. That's what the document says.
- Q. Now, could you refresh me on what your
- understanding is on whether the Smith-Free Group makes
- soft money donations? Was it your understanding that
- they didn't do it or you just didn't know?
- MS. MEDINA: Objection. You've asked it and 6 7 he's answered.
- BY MS. MOSS:
- 9 Q. You can answer the question.
- 10 A. I think I previously said I was not aware of
- contributions I had not been involved with
- contributions that the Smith-Free Group may have made.
- 13 Q. Are you aware of whether the Smith-Free Group
- 14 has made contributions?
- 15 A. I think I said I thought they had, but I was
- 16 not involved with it.
- 17 Q. Do you have any understanding of the amount of
- 18 soft money contributions that the Smith-Free Group has
- 19 made?
- 20 A. I do not.
- 21 Q. Is it your understanding, is it possible for
- 22 the Smith-Free Group to make hard money donations?
- 23 A. I believe individuals at the Smith-Free Group
- 24 could give hard money contributions. I don't believe
- the Smith-Free Group as the corporate entity can give

- A. Uh-huh.
- Q. In your experience in that position working
- with Senator Wirth, did Senator Wirth have all the hard
- 4 money that he could possibly want in running his
- 5 election campaign in 1985?
- A. That he wanted, no. Was it sufficient to win, 6
- 7
- Q. Could he have -- would he have wanted more 8
- 9 hard money if he could have gotten it?
 - A. Yes.
 - MS. SEALANDER: Objection, foundation.
 - BY MS. MOSS:
- 12 Q. Based on your experience either as the 13
- national director of Senator Wirth's campaign or in your 14
- capacity as the deputy director of the DSCC, did most
- Senators have as much hard money as they felt they
- 17 needed to run their campaigns?
- 18 A. No.
- 19 MS. SEALANDER: Objection, foundation.
 - BY MS. MOSS:
- Q. Do you believe that any -- do you believe that
- Senator Wirth could have done anything more to raise
- 23 additional hard money when he was running for office in
- 24 1985?
- A. Could you clarify or expand on that question?

5

9

Page 62

- Q. Can you point to anything that you believe 2 Senator Wirth wasn't doing that he could do, any
- additional fund-raising, any additional solicitation as
- 4 an example to raise more hard money during his election
- campaign in 1985?
- A. Yes, he could have made more phone calls, he
- 7 could have held more events, he could have had more
- sleepless hours and pursued more fund-raising events to
- raise more money.
- 10 Q. When you say he could have made more phone
- 11 calls, he could have attended more fund-raising events,
- 12 do you believe that it was actually possible for him to
- 13 have done more or is that sort of a theoretical that
- 14 you're giving me? I'm trying to understand when you say
- 15 he could have.
- A. Well, one is a function of the number of hours 16
- 17 in a day. The other is the tension or dynamic that you
- 18 have in any campaign between time in which the candidate
- is doing retail politics, the time the candidate is
- 20 doing fund-raising, and in the case of then-Congressman
- 21 Wirth, he was also an elected member of Congress who had
- 22 his duties to perform.
- Q. Then understanding all of these tensions that
- 24 you've just described, short of not sleeping, do you
- 25 believe he could have done more to raise hard money?

- money that we're talking about?
- A. Yes, I think -- eventually it became closer to
- 5 million, but -
- Q. Okay.
 - A. Yes, that was hard all hard money.
- 6 Q. And so it would have been subject to whatever
 - the caps were on contributions?
 - A. Yes.
 - Q. -- at the time that he was running for office?
- A. Yes. 10
- Q. Did you participate in raising any soft money 11
- 12 for Senator Wirth?
- A. My recollection is that near the end of the
- campaign, we raised some soft money to assist the
- Colorado State Republican -- or the Colorado State
- 16 Democratic party in their get-out-the-vote efforts.
- 17 Q. How did you assist the Colorado Democratic
- party in their fund-raising efforts?
- 19 A. Helping them identify potential contributors 20
 - to the state party.
- Q. Did Senator Wirth make any appearances on 21
- behalf of the Colorado Democratic state party?
- 23 A. Political appearances or fund-raising
- 24 appearances?
- Q. Fund-raising appearances.

Page 63

- A. I think it would have been very difficult to
- 2 find more time with the demands on his time to raise
- 3 more money given -- however, given that time, he could
- 4 have and would have raised more money.
- Q. In your experience, were other candidates for 5
- 6 the Senate in a similar situation to Wirth's or not?
- A. Yes. I mean, it's a very competitive
- situation to raise money for federal office.
- Q. In your experience, do most candidates for
- 10 federal office spend a substantial amount of time 11 attempting to raise hard money?
- A. Yes. Too much time I think. 12
- Q. Now, during the Wirth campaign, you I believe 13
- 14 eventually raised over \$4 million; is that right?
- 15 A. Correct.
- Q. Can you break down for me what percentage of
- 17 that \$4 million came from different sources of
- 18 contributions?
- A. I really can't. It's been what? Fifteen
- 20 years or so. I mean, the majority of the money came
- 21 from national fund-raising, national fund-raising being
- 22 individual donors and PACs. To a lesser degree, a
- 23 lesser amount would have come from direct mail and from
- in-state Colorado fund-raising.
 - Q. And of that \$4 million, is that entirely hard

- Page 65
- A. Nothing I can remember specifically, although I suspect that there were fund-raising events in
- Colorado for the state party that he attended. I mean,
- there's traditionally what they call a Jefferson-Jackson
- day event that I'm sure Senator Wirth was a featured
- speaker and he attended and that's the purpose, which is
- to raise money for the state party.
- Q. And you asked me whether I meant fund-raising
- or political. What sort of political events did Senator
- 10 Wirth attend?

13

- A. For the state party?
- 12 Q. For the state party.
 - A. I'm sure there were get-out-the-vote rallies
- on behalf of the state party and the other Democratic 14
- candidates on the ticket. I'm sure there were other
- 16 political functions in the state that he attended. Q. Do you have a view as to whether or not it was 17
- proper for Senator Wirth to be attending get-out-the-18
- vote rallies for the Democratic party of Colorado?
- 20 MS. MEDINA: I'm going to object because you
- 21 continue to use the word "proper" and I've forgotten the
- 22 other word you used that are more vague. Could you
- 23 please rephrase?
- 24 BY MS. MOSS:
- 25 Q. In your opinion, should Senator Wirth have

17 (Pages 62 to 65)

	Washington, D.C.			
	Page 66		Page 68	
1	been attending get-out-the-vote rallies on behalf of the	1 1	A. Not to my knowledge.	
2	Colorado Democratic party?	2	MS. MOSS: Could you please mark this as	
3	A. Yes.	3	Hickmott 3 I guess it is?	
4	Q. In your opinion, is there any problem with him	4	(Hickmott Exhibit No. 3	
5	attending those sorts of rallies?	5	was marked for	
6	A. No.	6	identification.)	
7	Q. When you were on Senator Wirth's staff	7	BY MS. MOSS:	
8	A. Which staff please?	8	Q. I'm showing you what has been marked as	
9	Q. I'm sorry?	9	Hickmott Exhibit 3 for the purposes of this deposition.	
10	A. Which staff?	10	Do you recognize this document?	
111	O. Senator Wirth's staff.	lii	A. Yes, I do.	
12	A. As a Senator	12	O. And what is this document?	
13	Q. Oh, I'm sorry. When he was a Senator, Senator	13	A. This is the declaration I made to the FEC back	
14	Wirth's staff.	14	in April of 1997 that was used subsequently for the	
15	A. Yes.	15	Supreme Court case.	
16	Q. When you were on Senator Wirth's staff when he	16	Q. Who drafted this declaration?	
17	was actually Senator, did you know who contributed soft	17	A. The FEC, based on an interview with me.	
18	money to the DNC?	18	Q. And did you have a role in editing the	
19	A. To the DNC?	19	declaration after it was drafted by the FEC?	
20	O. Uh-huh.	20	A. I reviewed it for factual errors.	
21	A. No.	21	Q. And did they incorporate any edits that you	
22	Q. Were you aware of who contributed soft money	22	made into this declaration?	
23	to the DSCC?	23	A. I'm sure they would have. I don't remember	
24	A. No.	24	specifically if - I might have corrected some dates or	
25	Q. Were you aware of who contributed soft money	25	something like that, but that was it.	
		1		
		I_		
	Page 67		Page 69	
1	Page 67 to the DCCC?	1	Q. And I ask you to turn to the last page of the	
1 2		1 2	· ·	
	to the DCCC?	,	Q. And I ask you to turn to the last page of the	
2	to the DCCC? A. No.	2	Q. And I ask you to turn to the last page of the declaration. Would that be your signature on the	
2	to the DCCC? A. No. Q. Did any of those entities regularly	2 3	 Q. And I ask you to turn to the last page of the declaration. Would that be your signature on the signature block? A. Yes. Q. And were you representing in this declaration 	
2 3 4	to the DCCC? A. No. Q. Did any of those entities regularly communicate with anyone on Senator Wirth's staff about who soft money contributors were? A. If the question is did someone from any of	2 3 4 5 6	Q. And I ask you to turn to the last page of the declaration. Would that be your signature on the signature block? A. Yes. Q. And were you representing in this declaration that everything in it under penalty of perjury was true	
2 3 4 5 6 7	to the DCCC? A. No. Q. Did any of those entities regularly communicate with anyone on Senator Wirth's staff about who soft money contributors were? A. If the question is did someone from any of those three campaign entities communicate to me while I	2 3 4 5 6 7	Q. And I ask you to turn to the last page of the declaration. Would that be your signature on the signature block? A. Yes. Q. And were you representing in this declaration that everything in it under penalty of perjury was true and correct?	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	to the DCCC? A. No. Q. Did any of those entities regularly communicate with anyone on Senator Wirth's staff about who soft money contributors were? A. If the question is did someone from any of those three campaign entities communicate to me while I was on Senator Wirth's staff, I guess the answer would	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q. And I ask you to turn to the last page of the declaration. Would that be your signature on the signature block? A. Yes. Q. And were you representing in this declaration that everything in it under penalty of perjury was true and correct? A. Correct, yes.	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	to the DCCC? A. No. Q. Did any of those entities regularly communicate with anyone on Senator Wirth's staff about who soft money contributors were? A. If the question is did someone from any of those three campaign entities communicate to me while I was on Senator Wirth's staff, I guess the answer would be no.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. And I ask you to turn to the last page of the declaration. Would that be your signature on the signature block? A. Yes. Q. And were you representing in this declaration that everything in it under penalty of perjury was true and correct? A. Correct, yes. Q. I'm going to first direct your attention to	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	to the DCCC? A. No. Q. Did any of those entities regularly communicate with anyone on Senator Wirth's staff about who soft money contributors were? A. If the question is did someone from any of those three campaign entities communicate to me while I was on Senator Wirth's staff, I guess the answer would be no. Q. Okay. Let me ask it a little more precisely.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. And I ask you to turn to the last page of the declaration. Would that be your signature on the signature block? A. Yes. Q. And were you representing in this declaration that everything in it under penalty of perjury was true and correct? A. Correct, yes. Q. I'm going to first direct your attention to paragraphs 3 and paragraphs 4 of this declaration.	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	to the DCCC? A. No. Q. Did any of those entities regularly communicate with anyone on Senator Wirth's staff about who soft money contributors were? A. If the question is did someone from any of those three campaign entities communicate to me while I was on Senator Wirth's staff, I guess the answer would be no. Q. Okay. Let me ask it a little more precisely. Did anybody at the DNC — the DNC to your knowledge	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q. And I ask you to turn to the last page of the declaration. Would that be your signature on the signature block? A. Yes. Q. And were you representing in this declaration that everything in it under penalty of perjury was true and correct? A. Correct, yes. Q. I'm going to first direct your attention to paragraphs 3 and paragraphs 4 of this declaration. A. Uh-huh.	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	to the DCCC? A. No. Q. Did any of those entities regularly communicate with anyone on Senator Wirth's staff about who soft money contributors were? A. If the question is did someone from any of those three campaign entities communicate to me while I was on Senator Wirth's staff, I guess the answer would be no. Q. Okay. Let me ask it a little more precisely. Did anybody at the DNC — the DNC to your knowledge communicate with anyone on Senator Wirth's staff about	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q. And I ask you to turn to the last page of the declaration. Would that be your signature on the signature block? A. Yes. Q. And were you representing in this declaration that everything in it under penalty of perjury was true and correct? A. Correct, yes. Q. I'm going to first direct your attention to paragraphs 3 and paragraphs 4 of this declaration. A. Uh-huh. Q. Starting at paragraph 3, your declaration	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	to the DCCC? A. No. Q. Did any of those entities regularly communicate with anyone on Senator Wirth's staff about who soft money contributors were? A. If the question is did someone from any of those three campaign entities communicate to me while I was on Senator Wirth's staff, I guess the answer would be no. Q. Okay. Let me ask it a little more precisely. Did anybody at the DNC — the DNC to your knowledge communicate with anyone on Senator Wirth's staff about soft money contributions being made to the DNC?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. And I ask you to turn to the last page of the declaration. Would that be your signature on the signature block? A. Yes. Q. And were you representing in this declaration that everything in it under penalty of perjury was true and correct? A. Correct, yes. Q. I'm going to first direct your attention to paragraphs 3 and paragraphs 4 of this declaration. A. Uh-huh. Q. Starting at paragraph 3, your declaration says, "In 1981, I became the executive director of a new	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	to the DCCC? A. No. Q. Did any of those entities regularly communicate with anyone on Senator Wirth's staff about who soft money contributors were? A. If the question is did someone from any of those three campaign entities communicate to me while I was on Senator Wirth's staff, I guess the answer would be no. Q. Okay. Let me ask it a little more precisely. Did anybody at the DNC — the DNC to your knowledge communicate with anyone on Senator Wirth's staff about soft money contributions being made to the DNC? MS. MEDINA: Objection, calls for speculation.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. And I ask you to turn to the last page of the declaration. Would that be your signature on the signature block? A. Yes. Q. And were you representing in this declaration that everything in it under penalty of perjury was true and correct? A. Correct, yes. Q. I'm going to first direct your attention to paragraphs 3 and paragraphs 4 of this declaration. A. Uh-huh. Q. Starting at paragraph 3, your declaration says, "In 1981, I became the executive director of a new DNC entity, the Democratic Business Council," in parens,	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	to the DCCC? A. No. Q. Did any of those entities regularly communicate with anyone on Senator Wirth's staff about who soft money contributors were? A. If the question is did someone from any of those three campaign entities communicate to me while I was on Senator Wirth's staff, I guess the answer would be no. Q. Okay. Let me ask it a little more precisely. Did anybody at the DNC — the DNC to your knowledge communicate with anyone on Senator Wirth's staff about soft money contributions being made to the DNC? MS. MEDINA: Objection, calls for speculation. BY MS. MOSS:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q. And I ask you to turn to the last page of the declaration. Would that be your signature on the signature block? A. Yes. Q. And were you representing in this declaration that everything in it under penalty of perjury was true and correct? A. Correct, yes. Q. I'm going to first direct your attention to paragraphs 3 and paragraphs 4 of this declaration. A. Uh-huh. Q. Starting at paragraph 3, your declaration says, "In 1981, I became the executive director of a new DNC entity, the Democratic Business Council," in parens, "DBC." And then skipping down to part 4, paragraph 4,	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	to the DCCC? A. No. Q. Did any of those entities regularly communicate with anyone on Senator Wirth's staff about who soft money contributors were? A. If the question is did someone from any of those three campaign entities communicate to me while I was on Senator Wirth's staff, I guess the answer would be no. Q. Okay. Let me ask it a little more precisely. Did anybody at the DNC — the DNC to your knowledge communicate with anyone on Senator Wirth's staff about soft money contributions being made to the DNC? MS. MEDINA: Objection, calls for speculation. BY MS. MOSS: Q. You can answer.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. And I ask you to turn to the last page of the declaration. Would that be your signature on the signature block? A. Yes. Q. And were you representing in this declaration that everything in it under penalty of perjury was true and correct? A. Correct, yes. Q. I'm going to first direct your attention to paragraphs 3 and paragraphs 4 of this declaration. A. Uh-huh. Q. Starting at paragraph 3, your declaration says, "In 1981, I became the executive director of a new DNC entity, the Democratic Business Council," in parens, "DBC." And then skipping down to part 4, paragraph 4, your declaration states, "Towards this end, the DNC set	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	to the DCCC? A. No. Q. Did any of those entities regularly communicate with anyone on Senator Wirth's staff about who soft money contributors were? A. If the question is did someone from any of those three campaign entities communicate to me while I was on Senator Wirth's staff, I guess the answer would be no. Q. Okay. Let me ask it a little more precisely. Did anybody at the DNC — the DNC to your knowledge communicate with anyone on Senator Wirth's staff about soft money contributions being made to the DNC? MS. MEDINA: Objection, calls for speculation. BY MS. MOSS: Q. You can answer. A. Not that I'm aware of.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q. And I ask you to turn to the last page of the declaration. Would that be your signature on the signature block? A. Yes. Q. And were you representing in this declaration that everything in it under penalty of perjury was true and correct? A. Correct, yes. Q. I'm going to first direct your attention to paragraphs 3 and paragraphs 4 of this declaration. A. Uh-huh. Q. Starting at paragraph 3, your declaration says, "In 1981, I became the executive director of a new DNC entity, the Democratic Business Council," in parens, "DBC." And then skipping down to part 4, paragraph 4, your declaration states, "Towards this end, the DNC set a new \$10,000 contribution level to join the DBC. Up to	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	to the DCCC? A. No. Q. Did any of those entities regularly communicate with anyone on Senator Wirth's staff about who soft money contributors were? A. If the question is did someone from any of those three campaign entities communicate to me while I was on Senator Wirth's staff, I guess the answer would be no. Q. Okay. Let me ask it a little more precisely. Did anybody at the DNC — the DNC to your knowledge communicate with anyone on Senator Wirth's staff about soft money contributions being made to the DNC? MS. MEDINA: Objection, calls for speculation. BY MS. MOSS: Q. You can answer. A. Not that I'm aware of. Q. To your knowledge, did anybody at the DSCC	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. And I ask you to turn to the last page of the declaration. Would that be your signature on the signature block? A. Yes. Q. And were you representing in this declaration that everything in it under penalty of perjury was true and correct? A. Correct, yes. Q. I'm going to first direct your attention to paragraphs 3 and paragraphs 4 of this declaration. A. Uh-huh. Q. Starting at paragraph 3, your declaration says, "In 1981, I became the executive director of a new DNC entity, the Democratic Business Council," in parens, "DBC." And then skipping down to part 4, paragraph 4, your declaration states, "Towards this end, the DNC set a new \$10,000 contribution level to join the DBC. Up to that time, it was \$5,000." The \$10,000 contribution	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	to the DCCC? A. No. Q. Did any of those entities regularly communicate with anyone on Senator Wirth's staff about who soft money contributors were? A. If the question is did someone from any of those three campaign entities communicate to me while I was on Senator Wirth's staff, I guess the answer would be no. Q. Okay. Let me ask it a little more precisely. Did anybody at the DNC — the DNC to your knowledge communicate with anyone on Senator Wirth's staff about soft money contributions being made to the DNC? MS. MEDINA: Objection, calls for speculation. BY MS. MOSS: Q. You can answer. A. Not that I'm aware of. Q. To your knowledge, did anybody at the DSCC communicate with anyone on Senator Wirth's staff	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Q. And I ask you to turn to the last page of the declaration. Would that be your signature on the signature block? A. Yes. Q. And were you representing in this declaration that everything in it under penalty of perjury was true and correct? A. Correct, yes. Q. I'm going to first direct your attention to paragraphs 3 and paragraphs 4 of this declaration. A. Uh-huh. Q. Starting at paragraph 3, your declaration says, "In 1981, I became the executive director of a new DNC entity, the Democratic Business Council," in parens, "DBC." And then skipping down to part 4, paragraph 4, your declaration states, "Towards this end, the DNC set a new \$10,000 contribution level to join the DBC. Up to that time, it was \$5,000." The \$10,000 contribution level that you reference in your declaration is that	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	to the DCCC? A. No. Q. Did any of those entities regularly communicate with anyone on Senator Wirth's staff about who soft money contributors were? A. If the question is did someone from any of those three campaign entities communicate to me while I was on Senator Wirth's staff, I guess the answer would be no. Q. Okay. Let me ask it a little more precisely. Did anybody at the DNC — the DNC to your knowledge communicate with anyone on Senator Wirth's staff about soft money contributions being made to the DNC? MS. MEDINA: Objection, calls for speculation. BY MS. MOSS: Q. You can answer. A. Not that I'm aware of. Q. To your knowledge, did anybody at the DSCC communicate with anyone on Senator Wirth's staff regarding soft money contributions to the DSCC?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. And I ask you to turn to the last page of the declaration. Would that be your signature on the signature block? A. Yes. Q. And were you representing in this declaration that everything in it under penalty of perjury was true and correct? A. Correct, yes. Q. I'm going to first direct your attention to paragraphs 3 and paragraphs 4 of this declaration. A. Uh-huh. Q. Starting at paragraph 3, your declaration says, "In 1981, I became the executive director of a new DNC entity, the Democratic Business Council," in parens, "DBC." And then skipping down to part 4, paragraph 4, your declaration states, "Towards this end, the DNC set a new \$10,000 contribution level to join the DBC. Up to that time, it was \$5,000." The \$10,000 contribution level that you reference in your declaration is that hard money?	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	to the DCCC? A. No. Q. Did any of those entities regularly communicate with anyone on Senator Wirth's staff about who soft money contributors were? A. If the question is did someone from any of those three campaign entities communicate to me while I was on Senator Wirth's staff, I guess the answer would be no. Q. Okay. Let me ask it a little more precisely. Did anybody at the DNC — the DNC to your knowledge communicate with anyone on Senator Wirth's staff about soft money contributions being made to the DNC? MS. MEDINA: Objection, calls for speculation. BY MS. MOSS: Q. You can answer. A. Not that I'm aware of. Q. To your knowledge, did anybody at the DSCC communicate with anyone on Senator Wirth's staff regarding soft money contributions to the DSCC? A. Not that I'm aware of.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. And I ask you to turn to the last page of the declaration. Would that be your signature on the signature block? A. Yes. Q. And were you representing in this declaration that everything in it under penalty of perjury was true and correct? A. Correct, yes. Q. I'm going to first direct your attention to paragraphs 3 and paragraphs 4 of this declaration. A. Uh-huh. Q. Starting at paragraph 3, your declaration says, "In 1981, I became the executive director of a new DNC entity, the Democratic Business Council," in parens, "DBC." And then skipping down to part 4, paragraph 4, your declaration states, "Towards this end, the DNC set a new \$10,000 contribution level to join the DBC. Up to that time, it was \$5,000." The \$10,000 contribution level that you reference in your declaration is that hard money? A. I believe it was either or, hard or soft.	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	to the DCCC? A. No. Q. Did any of those entities regularly communicate with anyone on Senator Wirth's staff about who soft money contributors were? A. If the question is did someone from any of those three campaign entities communicate to me while I was on Senator Wirth's staff, I guess the answer would be no. Q. Okay. Let me ask it a little more precisely. Did anybody at the DNC — the DNC to your knowledge communicate with anyone on Senator Wirth's staff about soft money contributions being made to the DNC? MS. MEDINA: Objection, calls for speculation. BY MS. MOSS: Q. You can answer. A. Not that I'm aware of. Q. To your knowledge, did anybody at the DSCC communicate with anyone on Senator Wirth's staff regarding soft money contributions to the DSCC? A. Not that I'm aware of. Q. And then just to finish up, to your knowledge,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. And I ask you to turn to the last page of the declaration. Would that be your signature on the signature block? A. Yes. Q. And were you representing in this declaration that everything in it under penalty of perjury was true and correct? A. Correct, yes. Q. I'm going to first direct your attention to paragraphs 3 and paragraphs 4 of this declaration. A. Uh-huh. Q. Starting at paragraph 3, your declaration says, "In 1981, I became the executive director of a new DNC entity, the Democratic Business Council," in parens, "DBC." And then skipping down to part 4, paragraph 4, your declaration states, "Towards this end, the DNC set a new \$10,000 contribution level to join the DBC. Up to that time, it was \$5,000." The \$10,000 contribution level that you reference in your declaration is that hard money? A. I believe it was either or, hard or soft. Again, that was 21 years ago, but I believe it was hard	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	to the DCCC? A. No. Q. Did any of those entities regularly communicate with anyone on Senator Wirth's staff about who soft money contributors were? A. If the question is did someone from any of those three campaign entities communicate to me while I was on Senator Wirth's staff, I guess the answer would be no. Q. Okay. Let me ask it a little more precisely. Did anybody at the DNC — the DNC to your knowledge communicate with anyone on Senator Wirth's staff about soft money contributions being made to the DNC? MS. MEDINA: Objection, calls for speculation. BY MS. MOSS: Q. You can answer. A. Not that I'm aware of. Q. To your knowledge, did anybody at the DSCC communicate with anyone on Senator Wirth's staff regarding soft money contributions to the DSCC? A. Not that I'm aware of.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. And I ask you to turn to the last page of the declaration. Would that be your signature on the signature block? A. Yes. Q. And were you representing in this declaration that everything in it under penalty of perjury was true and correct? A. Correct, yes. Q. I'm going to first direct your attention to paragraphs 3 and paragraphs 4 of this declaration. A. Uh-huh. Q. Starting at paragraph 3, your declaration says, "In 1981, I became the executive director of a new DNC entity, the Democratic Business Council," in parens, "DBC." And then skipping down to part 4, paragraph 4, your declaration states, "Towards this end, the DNC set a new \$10,000 contribution level to join the DBC. Up to that time, it was \$5,000." The \$10,000 contribution level that you reference in your declaration is that hard money? A. I believe it was either or, hard or soft.	

25 were being made to the DCCC?

25 you mean -- what do you mean?

- A. It means it could have been an individual who
- 2 gave a check for \$10,000 or it could have been a
- 3 corporate check for \$10,000.
- 4 Q. How much money during your time as executive
- 5 director of the DBC did the -- how much of the money
- 6 that the DBC raised was hard money versus soft money?
- 7 A. I don't remember.
- 8 Q. Do you have any recollection of whether it was
- 9 more hard than soft or more soft than hard?
- 10 A. I think it was more hard than soft, but I
- 11 don't know that for sure.
- 12 Q. Okay. Would the \$10,000 contribution level
- 13 have been within the hard money limits set by federal
- 14 law at that time?
- 15 A. Yes.
- 16 O. I'm going to jump forward a little bit in your
- 17 declaration and ask you to look at paragraph 34. In
- 18 paragraph 34, you mention several groups, the Majority
- 19 Trust --
- 20 A. Uh-huh.
- 21 Q. -- the Leadership Council, and the Business
- 22 Round table.
- 23 A. Uh-huh.
- 24 Q. Are these hard money groups?
- 25 A. It was when I was there, yes.

Page 72

- discussing hard money fund-raising programs?
- 2 A. Yes.
- 3 Q. And I'll have you flip back to paragraph 8,
- 4 and I'll ask you to take a moment to look through to
- 5 verify my next statement, which is I believe that
- 6 starting at paragraph 8 and continuing through paragraph
- 7 30, that you discuss the DSCC's tally system?
 - A. Uh-huh.
- 9 Q. Is that right?
 - A. I'm sorry. Through paragraph number what?
- 11 Q. Thirty. If it's more or less, then you can
- 12 correct me.

8

10

14

- 13 A. All right.
 - Q. In the tally system that you're describing in
- 15 your declaration, that's related to the coordinated
- 16 expenditure limits that the DNC or other national
- 17 committees can spend for candidates in their party; is
- 18 that right?
- 19 A. Right. I believe it goes to the national
- 20 party, but in the case at least of the Democrats, that
- 21 authority is delegated by the DNC to in our case the
- 22 DSCC.
- 23 Q. And the coordinated expenditures that you're
- 24 talking about here -- that is all hard money, correct?
- 25 A. Yes.

Page 71

- 1 Q. And so your discussion -- would it be fair to
- 2 say in your discussion of the Majority Trust, the
- 3 Leadership Council and the Business Round Table is a
- 4 discussion of hard money contributions?
- A. Yes.
- Q. I turn your attention now to paragraph 43 of
- 7 your declaration. Starting the very first sentence, it
- 8 says, "Nor do we have much to do with coordinating9 campaigns for state candidates run by the individual
- 10 state party committee," and then comma, "because back
- 11 then, we raised very little soft money." Would that
- 12 be -- that would be accurate?
- 13 A. Well, it would be accurate in the fund-raising
- 14 sense. I mean, there was a political function of the
- 15 DSCC that would advise campaigns on, you know, all
- 16 aspects of running a campaign, and it certainly included
- 17 how to organize a coordinated campaign, but from the
- 18 finance side of the DSCC, that is correct, we did not
- 19 involve ourselves with soft money or their get-
- 20 out-the-vote efforts.
- 21 Q. Would it be fair to say that principally, the
- 22 fund-raising that you were discussing in this
- 23 declaration then is hard money fund-raising?
- 24 A. Yes.

25

Q. And would it be fair to say that you're

- Page 73
- Q. So when you discuss fund-raising for the coordinated expenditure limits, you're discussing hard
- 3 money fund-raising; is that right?
- 4 A. Yes.
- 5 Q. To your knowledge, has the tallying system
- 6 that you describe in this declaration ever been found to
- 7 be illegal by the FEC?
- 8 A. Not to my knowledge.
- 9 Q. I want to direct your attention again then to
- 10 paragraphs 4 and 5 of this declaration. Would it be
- 11 fair to say that in paragraphs 4 and 5, your declaration
- 12 is discussing access that donors had to federal
- 12 is discussing access that donors had to fede
- 13 office-holders at social events?
- 14 A. Yes.

- Q. In paragraph 4, starting in the middle with
- 16 the sentence that says, "What contributors got in return
- 7 was three or four weekend events throughout the country
- 18 in which they got together with party officials and
- 19 members of Congress to talk about issues and to
- socialize." Is it your contention that talking about
 issues and socializing was corrupting to any of these
- 22 members of Congress?
- 23 A. No.
- 24 O. I'm going to direct your attention now to
- 25 paragraph 6. Could you read paragraph 6 out loud for us

Page 74

- 1 please?
- A. "We tried to match up donors' interests with
- 3 the members who would be present. They were usually
- 4 corporate donors who contributed for business purposes
- 5 so we tried to arrange, for example, they could discuss
- 6 tax issues with Senator Bradley or telecommunications
- 7 issues with Representative Wirth when he was chairman of
- 8 the telecommunications and finance subcommittee. They
- 9 also had opportunities to play golf with the members or
- 10 have cocktails with them or just hang out together."
- Q. Do you believe it corrupted Senator Bradley to
 discuss tax issues with the donors that were present at
- 13 these functions?
- 14 A. On the face of it, no, but I guess I want to
- 15 know, what do you mean by corrupt?
- 16 Q. Do you believe that it was in any way a
- 17 violation of the law for Senator Bradley to discuss tax
- 18 issues with the donors that were present at these
- 19 functions?
- 20 A. No.
- 21 Q. Earlier on in the deposition, I asked you if
- 22 you had a familiarity with the bribery statute, and I
- 23 believe your answer was that you didn't know the
- 24 language or you didn't understand the statute itself but
- 25 you had an understanding of what the statute -- what you

1 BY MS, MOSS:

- Q. Let me back up. It's your understanding that
- donors would discuss issues of importance to them with
- 4 these members of Congress that were at these functions.
 - A Ves

5

8

- 6 Q. In your experience, would they present their
- 7 side of an issue to a member of Congress?
 - A. Yes.
- 9 Q. Is it possible that they would tell a member
- 10 of Congress why they felt it was important for that
- 11 member of Congress to vote a certain way on a piece of
- 12 legislation?
- 13 A. Yes.
- 4 O. In your experience, would the federal
- 15 office-holders who attended these functions vote in the
- 16 way the donors that were present at this meeting wanted
- 17 them to vote?
- 18 A. I don't know.
- 19 Q. In your experience, has a federal
- 20 office-holder strike that. In your experience as a
- 21 lobbyist, you've met with many federal office-holders
- 22 and their staffs, correct?
- 23 A. Yes.
- Q. And in your experience as a lobbyist meeting
- 25 with these federal office-holders, do the federal

Page 75

- 1 felt the statute prohibited, and I believe that you used
- 2 the words you understood what would be improper conduct,
- 3 so in the sense that you used that word "improper," do
- 4 you believe it was improper for Senator Bradley to
- 5 discuss tax issues with donors at these functions?
- A. No, I do not.
- 7 Q. Do you believe it would have been improper for
- 8 Representative Wirth to discuss telecommunications
- 9 issues with the donors at these functions?
- 10 A. I do not.
- 11 Q. Would you agree that having access to federal
- 12 office-holders at functions such as the one that you
- 13 have described in paragraph 6 -- would you agree that
- 14 that does not necessarily mean that a federal
- 15 office-holder will do -- strike that. Let me start
- 16 again. Would you --
- 17 MS. MEDINA: Save me an objection.
- 18 BY MS. MOSS:
- 19 Q. I knew that one was getting bad when I started
- 20 out. It was getting convoluted. In your experience, do
- 21 the federal office-holders who attend these functions
- 22 grant requests made by donors if any are made at these
- 23 meetings?
- 24 MS. MEDINA: Objection. Can you be more
- 25 specific? Grant requests?

- Page 77
- office-holders always vote the way you or your clients
- 2 would want on the issues that you're presenting to the
- 3 federal office-holder?
 - A. They do not.
 - Q. Would it be fair to say that a federal
 - office-holder to whom you have lobbied or to whose staff
- 7 you have lobbied has taken a position contrary to the
- 8 one that you have lobbied for on behalf of a client who
- has made donations to that Senator?
- 10 MS. MEDINA: Objection. Again, can you break
- 11 it down a little bit?
- 12 BY MS. MOSS:
 - O. You have clients that make donations to
- 14 federal office-holders.
- 15 A. Yes.

- 16 Q. You have lobbied in front of the federal
- 17 office-holders to whom your clients have made donations?
- 18 A. Yes.
- 19 Q. Would it be fair to say that there are
- 20 instances when federal office-holders to whom your
- 21 clients have made donations and to whom you have lobbied
- 22 have taken positions adverse to the one that you have
- 23 lobbied for?
- 24 A. That's correct.
- 25 Q. Would it be fair to say the fact that you have

7

8

9

15

20

Page 78

had access to that federal office-holder did not guarantee the outcome that you were lobbying for? MS. MEDINA: Objection.

BY MS. MOSS:

- Q. You can still answer the question.
- A. Could you repeat it please?

MS. MOSS: Could you repeat the question?

7 8 9

5 6

THE REPORTER: Question: "Would it be fair to 10 say the fact that you have had access to that federal office-holder did not guarantee the outcome that you 12 were lobbying for?"

13

14 THE WITNESS: I think that would be true.

- 15 BY MS. MOSS: Q. Earlier when we were discussing your 16
- responsibilities on Senator Wirth's staff as I believe 17
- it was the Deputy Director of Staff --18
- 19 A. Chief of Staff, yes.
- Q. Deputy Chief of Staff, you indicated that you 20
- 21 had some input into the Senator's schedule --
- Q. and who he would meet with. What sorts
- 24 of what sorts of meetings would the Senator generally
- 25 have in any given day?

Page 80

- Q. In your experience, did Senator Wirth ever meet with a person who had an issue that would be of
- importance to the Senator due to his committee
- assignments who had not given money to Senator Wirth?
 - A. Yes, although I think I've already answered that.
 - MS. MEDINA: Can we go off the record?
 - MS. MOSS: Yeah.
 - (Discussion off the record)
- 10 BY MS. MOSS:
- 11 Q. In your experience, can you give me any
- examples of a federal office-holder or staffer who only 12
- used donations as the sole criteria for deciding who
- would have meetings with a federal office-holder?
 - A. None that I'm aware of.
- Q. The criteria that you listed that Senator 16
- Wirth and his staff would consider in deciding who would
- get meetings with the Senator, in your experience, is
- that typical of other Senators and their staff?
 - A. My conjecture would be yes.
- 21 Q. You say your conjecture. Do you have any
- 22 firsthand knowledge of how other Senators and their
- 23 staffs decided the meeting schedules for other Senators?
- 24 A. No.
- 25 Q. When Senator Wirth was interested in a

Page 79

- A. They could be constituent interests regarding 2 issues that are Colorado specific, they could be issues
- pertaining to his committee assignments, jurisdiction,
- 4 they could be issues relating to something that's
- 5 pending before the United States Senate. They could be
- 6 friends from various different acquaintances who just 7 wanted to come in and make a social call to see their
- friend the new United States Senator. They could be 8
- other candidates who were thinking about running and
- wanted to tap the expertise of somebody like Tim Wirth 10
- 11 who had run successfully in the House and now the
- 12 Senate.
- Q. Would it be fair to say that not all of the 13
- 14 categories of persons whom you have just described,
 - would it be fair to say that not all of them were donors
- 16 to Senator Wirth's campaign?
- 17 A. That's correct.
- Q. To your knowledge, did the Senator or his 18
- staff in deciding whether or not to grant a meeting
- request consider whether the person making the request 20
- 21 was a donor?
- 22 A. It was a factor.
- Q. What were the other factors? 23
- A. What the issue was, which side they were on, 24
- 25 were they from Colorado, did he know them.

Page 81

- particular issue or piece of legislation that was pending, did he ever meet with persons outside of the
- government to discuss the issues or the merits of the
- legislation?

5

6

7

11

MS. MEDINA: Objection. What do you mean by outside of the government?

BY MS. MOSS:

- Q. By outside of the government, I mean not
- another federal office-holder, not a staffer, but
- somebody who is not employed by the government. 10
 - A. Yes.
- Q. What sorts of people would he meet with or 12
- groups would he meet with?
- A. He would meet with groups, he would meet with
- individual lobbyists, he would meet with heads of
- organizations, head of business groups.
- 17 Q. Was he doing this in an attempt to educate
- 18 himself about the legislation that he would have to vote 19
- 20 A. Yeah. In many ways, I think it would be a
- 21 two-way street. He wanted to be educated and it was
- also part of his outreach to those individuals in those 22
- 23 groups.
- 24 O. And when you were on his staff, did you also
- meet with groups that were not part of the government?

Page 82

- A. Yes.
- Q. And why did you meet with those groups? 2
 - A. It was both to educate me on the issues, but
- it was also to be responsive to those groups on behalf of the Senator.
- Q. If a particular piece of legislation was
- pending that could have an impact on a certain industry,
- would it be the Senator's practice to meet with
- Q representatives from that industry?
- 10 A. Yes.
- 11 O. Why would he want to meet with representatives
- 12 from an industry that would be impacted by a piece of
- 13 legislation?
- 14 A. It's a function of the Senator, it's good 15 government, it helps to educate him on the issues.
- 16 Q. I'm going to direct your attention to
- paragraph 40 of your declaration. 17
- A. Forty? 18
- 19 Q. Forty, 4-0. Could you read paragraph 40
- 20 please?
- 21 A. Read it out loud?
- Q. Yes, please, read it out loud. 22
- A. "The annual DSCC dinner is at the other end of
- 24 the spectrum. It is a huge event and each Senator is
- told he or she has to sell tickets for a certain number

Page 84

- Q. Is what you're describing then principally the
- access to the Senator? 2
- A. Yes. 3
 - Q. If a Senator -- if the Senator were to help a
- lobbyist or a lobbyist's client by voting on a piece of
- legislation in exchange for that lobbyist or the
- lobbyist's client giving a donation, would you
- understand that to be a violation of the law?
- 9 MS. MEDINA: Objection. You're asking him to 10
- draw a legal conclusion. He's not an expert in bribery
- 11 law.
- 12 BY MS. MOSS:
- Q. Based on your experience, would you understand 13 14 that to be --
- 15 A. I don't know the specifics of the statute. It
- 16 would certainly be inappropriate.
- Q. Let me turn your attention to paragraph 46 of 17
 - your declaration, 4-6. The last sentence of this
- paragraph of your declaration states, "The majority of
- those who contribute to political parties do so for
- business reasons, to gain access to influential members
- of Congress and to get to know new members." Upon what
- do you base your statement that the majority of donors 23
- give for these reasons?
- A. Given my experience raising money for the

Page 83

- of tables at \$20,000 a table. A Senator might go to a
- prominent lobbyist and ask for help in raising this money from the lobbyist's clients. Later, the Senator
- might remember that the lobbyist had helped him or her
- 5 raise this money at the time that the lobbyist's clients
- needed the Senator's help with a legislative matter"
- Q. Explain for me what you meant by the Senator
- might remember that the lobbyist had helped him or her
- raise this money at the time the lobbyist's clients
- needed the Senator's help with a legislative matter. 10 11
- A. Well, I think it goes to the factors we talked 12 about in scheduling decisions, one of which includes
- 13 financial contributions, and, you know, it's a -- you
- 14 know, if a lobbyist has helped the Senator in a case of
- fund-raising with whom there's a relationship and that
- 16 lobbyist calls and requests a meeting on behalf of
- himself or a client, I think it's viewed as perhaps
- 18 returning the favor.
- Q. Do you mean to suggest by this statement that 19
- 20 because a lobbyist or a lobbyist's clients bought a
- table at the DSCC dinner, that the Senator would vote 21
- favorably on a piece of legislation in return --
- 23 A. No, I didn't say that.
- Q. in return for that table donation? 24
- 25 A. No, I didn't say that.

Page 85

- Democratic National Committee, raising money for a
- Senate race and having raised money for the Senate
- 3 Campaign Committee.
- Q. You haven't personally contacted all of the
- donors to political parties and asked them their reasons 5
- for giving, correct?
- A. That's correct.
- Q. Have you personally contacted the majority of 8
 - donors to the DNC or any of the DNC entities?
- 10

11

- O. Focusing now on the RNC, do you know whether
- the majority of donors to the RNC are individuals or 12
- 13 businesses?
- 14 A. I have no idea.
- Q. Do you know whether the majority of donors to 15
- 16 the DNC are individuals or businesses?
- 17 A. Numerically or dollar wise?
 - Q. Numerically.
- A. My guess is numerically, individuals largely 19
- based on direct mail. 20
- 21 Q. And it's your contention that the majority of
- 22 those donors, those individuals, give money to the DNC
- 23 for business reasons and to gain access?
- 24 A. High dollar donors, yes. I think in 46, I
- mentioned -- no. I guess -- I would qualify it to say

7

12

13

Page 86

- large -- well, I do. Large amounts are for business purposes, to differentiate from direct mail, which is traditionally small dollar.
- Q. So let me see if I understand this correctly. 5
- When you're referring to the majority of those who 6 contribute to political parties, do you mean something
- 7 other than the majority of all donors to the political
- 8 parties?
- 9 A. Yes, I'm referring to what I would 10 characterize as larger donors, larger meaning in the 11 dollar context.
- Q. And what do you classify as a large donor? 12
- 13 A. I would say probably somebody who gives at
- 14 least 500 but probably more typically, a thousand
- 15 dollars or more to a candidate or to a party.
- 16 O. And of that category of persons, it's your contention in this paragraph that the majority of them 17
- 18 give for business reasons and to gain access to
- 19 influential --
- A. Yes. 20
- 21 Q. -- members of Congress?
- A. Yes.
- 23 Q. Do you know what the average donation is to
- 24 the DNC?
- 25 A. No.

Page 88

- national committees? 1
- 2 A. No, I'm not.
 - Q. Are you aware of any empirical research on the
- 4 outcome of legislation and its relationship to the
- 5 donations made to political parties or their national
- 6 committees?
 - A. I'm not.
- 8 MS. MEDINA: Objection. Go ahead and answer. 9
 - THE WITNESS: I'm not.
- 10 MS. MEDINA: I don't understand the question.
- 11 BY MS. MOSS:
 - Q. Did you understand the question?
 - A. Empirical meaning like a research study or
- 14 something like that? No, I'm not.
- 15 O. So your statement about why the majority of I
- guess large donors give is based on your experience and
- 17 what you've read in the press, but not on any research
- 18 into this issue.
- 19 A. It's based on having done fund-raising off and
- 20 on for the last 20 years for two different national
- 21 campaign organizations and a Senatorial campaign.
- 22 Q. And just to be clear, because the sentence
- 23 that we've been discussing in paragraph 46 doesn't
- specifically itself, this sentence, qualify the
- statement to large donors, I want to be very clear. You

- Q. Do you know what the average donation is to 2 the RNC?
- 3 A. Do not.
- Q. If I were to represent to you that the average
- donation to the RNC during the 2000 calendar year was
- 6 \$101.17, would you have any basis for disagreeing with
- 7 that?
- 8 A. No, but I think that's a little bit misleading
- because I think a lot of the money that is raised by
- 10 both committees is through a direct mail, and what I
- 11 think we've been talking about for the last two and a
- 12 half hours has been the role of the larger donor.
- Q. Are you aware of any empirical research that 13 14 attempts to correlate meetings with federal
- office-holders to the donations to political parties or
- the national committees of those political parties?
- 17 A. Nothing specific. I mean, one sees in the
- 18 press probably every two years different pieces of
- legislation and there's some correlation with PAC
- 20 contributions, but nothing more than that.
- 21 Q. Okay. I'm directing my question specifically
- 22 to empirical research; not press reports. Are you aware
- 23 of -- are you personally aware of any empirical research
- 24 that correlates meetings with federal office-holders to
- the donations made to political parties or their

- consider a large donor to be anybody who gives \$500 or more to a political party?
- 3 A. I think I qualified that to say 500, but more
- 4 likely, a thousand dollars was what I said previously.
 - Q. So I would not be misstating your position
- 5 6 here if I said that you believe that the majority of
- those who contribute a thousand dollars or more to a
- political party do so for business reasons and to gain 8
- access to influential members of Congress?
- 10 A. Yes.
 - Q. And to get to know new members?
- 12 A. Yes.

- 13 Q. Do you have any understanding of what the hard
- dollar -- individual hard dollar contribution limit is 14
- 15 currently? I should say pre-BCRA.
- A. It's my understanding that an individual can
- 17 give a thousand dollars per election to a federal
- candidate, so that would be a thousand dollars for a
- primary, a thousand dollars for a general election. If
- there's a runoff, that's another thousand dollars. So
- it would be traditionally \$2,000 to a candidate.
- 22 Q. And under your definition of a large donor, an
- 23 individual who gave a thousand dollars to a candidate
- 24 for Senate in the general election would be considered a
- large donor?

Page 90

A. Sure, yes.

1

- 2 Q. And they would be included in this sentence in
- 3 paragraph 46 about the majority of those who contribute
- 4 to political parties doing so for business reasons?
- 5 MS. MEDINA: Objection, asked and answered.
- A. I think I've answered that previously.
- Q. I'd like to turn your attention now to
- 8 paragraph 48 of your declaration. Can you read
- 9 paragraph 48 allowed for us please?
- 10 A. "This can ultimately prove useful when a
- 11 contributor calls up and reminds a Senator that they met
- 12 in Minneapolis at the Superbowl and says he would like
- 13 to come in and discuss pending litigation. The door is
- 14 more likely to be open to him if the call" -- "than if
- 15 the call was from a non-contributor."
- 16 Q. Upon what do you base your statement that the
- 17 door is more likely to be open to him, being the donor,
- 18 than a call from a non-contributor?
- 19 A. In part is having observed the process. I
- 20 think part of it's frankly human nature. I mean, you're
- 21 more likely to meet with somebody, talk to somebody who
- 22 you've previously met.
- 23 Q. Would that be true whether the person was a
- 24 donor or not?
- A. It could be, although as I said before, I

1 up to election?

0

13

- A. Well, first I'd say that fund-raising is an
- 3 ongoing process. It's not just the two years in that
- 4 cycle. Hundreds easily if not more.
 - Q. To your knowledge, did Senator Wirth ever take
- 6 a position or vote in a certain way in return for a
- 7 contribution of any sort, hard or soft?
- 8 A. Not to my knowledge.
 - Q. Do you know of any member of Congress or any
- 10 current or former member of Congress who has ever taken
- 1 a position or voted on a piece of legislation in return
- 12 for a contribution of any sort, hard or soft?
 - A. Not to my knowledge.
- 14 Q. When you were working for the DSCC, did you
- 15 ever lobby a Senator, you or the DSCC, ever lobby a
- 16 Senator to take a substantive position on a piece of
- 17 legislation?
- 18 A. No.
- 19 Q. Did the DSCC ever tell a Senator that if they
- 20 didn't take a certain position on an issue, the DSCC
- 21 funds would be cut off?
- 22 A. No, but we were not an issue group. We were a
- 23 fund-raising group.
- 24 Q. I'm going to direct your attention to
- 25 paragraph 31 of your declaration.

Page 91

- think a factor in deciding who gets access to a member
 of Congress is -- one of the factors is political
- 3 contributions.
- Q. In your experience on Senator Wirth's staff,
 if a non-contributor requested a meeting but one of
- 6 these other factors that you've listed, they were a
- 7 constituent, for instance, and they requested a meeting
- 8 but were a non-contributor, would Senator Wirth meet
- 9 with those sorts of persons?
- 10 A. Possibly, yes.
- 11 Q. And if a non-contributor in your opinion had
- 12 important information to add on a pending piece of
- 13 legislation that the Senator was involved in, would that
- 14 non-contributor be granted access?
- 15 A. Possibly.
- 16 Q. So it would be fair to say that being a
- 17 contributor is not the only way to get a meeting with a
- 18 Senator or a federal office-holder?
- 19 MS. MEDINA: Objection.
- 20 THE WITNESS: I think I answered that already.
- 21 MS. MEDINA: Asked and answered.
- 22 BY MS. MOSS:
- 23 Q. Based on your experience, how many individuals
- 24 does a candidate for U.S. Senate typically meet at
- 25 various fund-raising events during the two years leading

- MS. MEDINA: Excuse me. Could you tell me
- 2 what paragraph again? Forty-one?
 - MS. MOSS: Thirty-one. 3-1.
- 4 MS. MEDINA: I wasn't sure which one. Thanks.
 - BY MS. MOSS:
- 6 Q. Could you read paragraph 31 out loud for us
- 7 please?

3

- A. "I'm not aware of any instance in which a
- 9 Senator who had to cast a particularly difficult vote
- 10 was promised DSCC money in return for that vote. On the
- 11 other hand, I know the DSCC did not receive money from
- 12 certain people or groups because Senator Robb voted in
- 13 favor of Clarence Thomas. At times, the labor community
- withheld money because they did not like some of his
- 5 votes. While it was likely they did try to influence
- 6 his vote on certain issues in exchange for their support
- 17 of the DSCC, they would have done that through the
- 18 normal legislative process through lobbyists visiting
- 19 his Senate office and not through the DSCC."
- 20 Q. What do you mean by -- and I believe when you
- say they, you're referring to the labor community. What
 do you mean by they tried to influence his vote on
- 23 certain issues in exchange for their support of the
- 24 DSCC?
- 25 A. Senator Robb wore two hats. He was chairman

- 1 of the DSCC and he was the Senator from Virginia.
- 2 Groups that were visiting the Senator from Virginia
- 3 would talk to him about a pending issue, and that would
- 4 often then merge into also his role as chairman of the
- 5 DSCC, and I believe they would say, you know, we'd like
- 6 your help with this, and they would remind him of their
- 7 either continued, past, pending support of the DSCC.
- 8 Q. You say that you believe they would say that.
- 9 Were you present at any meetings in which the labor
- 10 community told Senator Robb we want your vote and
- 11 reminded him about their contributions to the DSCC?
- 12 A. Not that I can remember.
- 13 Q. Were you present at any time when any group
- 14 reminded Senator Robb about their contributions to the
- 15 DSCC in connection to their lobbying him on a particular
- 16 issue?
- 17 A. Yeah, I mean, there were instances in which
- 18 Senator Robb was wearing his chairman's hat that groups
- 19 would use that as an opportunity giving the chairman
- 20 money for the DSCC that they would also use as an
- 21 opportunity to talk about a pending legislative issue.
- 22 Q. Could you be a little more specific in what
- 23 you mean, they would give him money and use that as an
- 24 opportunity?
- 5 A. He was chairman of the DSCC. In that

Page 96

- you are again talking about access?
 - A. Yes.
- 3 Q. You're not necessarily --
 - A. Although in 31, I'm also talking about --
- 5 maybe retribution's too strong a word, but because
- 6 Senator Robb voted a certain way, individuals or groups
- 7 withheld money from giving it to the DSCC because he was
- 8 chairman. It was after the fact.
- 9 Q. These individuals that withdrew their support
- 10 from the DSCC after the fact were they withdrawing
- 11 that support for business reasons?
- 12 A. In the case of Clarence Thomas, it was
- 13 ideological.
- 14 Q. And so the contributions or lack thereof are
- 15 tied to something in this instance other than a business
- 16 purpose.

18

3

6

8

13

- 17 A. In this instance, yes.
 - Q. I turn your attention to paragraph 53 of your
- 19 declaration. The very last sentence of paragraph 53 of
- 20 your declaration reads, "Increasing the amount of money
- 21 that party committees can spend on campaigns will
- 22 necessarily increase the pressure to raise money through
- 23 such events." Based on your understanding of the BCRA,
- 24 does it limit the total amount of money that can be
- 25 spent by a party committee?

Page 95

- 1 capacity, it was his job to raise money. There was time
- 2 set aside where he would come to the DSCC offices to
- 3 make solicitation phone calls, to meet with prospective
- 4 candidates and to accept checks from individuals or
- 5 organizations who wanted to give money to the DSCC and 6 they wanted face time with Chairman Chuck Robb. That
- 7 happened in Washington and that happened as we set up
- 8 fund-raising events around the country, and they would
- 9 use this as an opportunity not only to make a
- 10 contribution to the DSCC, but also to convey to Senator
- 11 Robb what their group or individual position was on an
- 12 issue.
- 13 Q. So when you say that they were trying to
- 14 influence his vote on certain issues in exchange for
- 15 their support of the DSCC, is it your testimony that
- 16 they were using the money that they were giving in hopes
- 17 that he would vote the way they wanted him to vote?
- 18 A. No. I would say they were coincident, that
- they were giving him money and using that as the opportunity to also talk to the Senator about a
- 21 legislative issue.
- 22 Q. But in your experience, no one said to him
- 23 here's a check, this is how I want you to vote?
- 24 A. That's correct.

25

Q. So would it be fair to say that paragraph 31,

- A. I'm not familiar with the provisions of the
 BCRA in enough detail.
 - Q. Okay.
- 4 MS. MEDINA: Can we go off the record for a 5 minute?
 - MS. MOSS: Sure.
 - (Recessed at 11:47 a.m.)
 - (Reconvened at 12:09 p.m.)
- 9 BY MS. MOSS:
- Q. Mr. Hickmott, do you have a view or an opinion
 on whether soft money donations to political parties are
 a problem?
 - MS. MEDINA: Objection. Please repeat.
- 14 BY MS. MOSS:
- 15 Q. Do you have a view on soft money donations to 16 political parties?
- 17 A. My view is that soft money is not held to the
- 18 same limits and accountability and disclosure that hard
- 19 money currently is and I think that there should be
- 20 more -- there should be limits on the amount and the
- 21 amount of disclosure on soft money. I think soft
- 22 money the way it's currently structured ratchets up
 23 the cost of campaigns. It requires candidates to in
- 24 turn have to raise more money than they're already
- 25 raising in order to be able to appropriately respond to

	washington, D.C.				
	Page 98		Page 100		
	_	١.			
	soft money and the way the soft money is spent.	1	allegations or a proven		
2	Q. Earlier, you testified about reading press	2	A. Allegations. Now, I understand that the Smith-Free Group		
3	reports on contributions to the two parties.	3	•		
4	A. Parties and candidates.	5	has many clients, one of which is please correct me if I'm wrong. AT&T?		
5	Q. Okay, parties and candidates. Have you ever	6	A. Prior client.		
6	heard any of these press reports refer to corruption or	_	O. Prior client. Were they a client of yours?		
7	the appearance of corruption in relation to soft money	7			
8	donations?	_			
9	MS. MEDINA: Objection. Could you rephrase	9	• •		
10	"heard reports"? Reading them or	10 11	Hill? A. Correct.		
11	BY MS. MOSS:	12			
12	Q. Have you ever read a news article that	13	Q. Did you lobby the Senate? A. Yes.		
13	referred to corruption or the appearance of corruption				
14	in regards to soft money contributions?	14	Q. Did you lobby on the House side? A. Yes.		
15	A. I guess I'd put it in the category of	16			
16	allegations.	17	Q. And when did AT&T's relationship with the Smith-Free Group end?		
17	Q. And why do you say you put it in a category of	18	A. End of calendar year 2001.		
18	allegations? A. Because I don't know if it was definitively	19	Q. It's also my understanding that CSX Corp is		
19	proven, but there were allegations.	20	also a client of the Smith-Free Group?		
20	Q. What was your understanding of what is meant	21	A. Yes.		
21 22	by corruption or the appearance of corruption?	22	Q. Are they a current client?		
23	A. Taking an action, in this case casting a vote	23	A. Yes.		
24	in exchange for money. It would be going back to your	24	Q. Do you do lobbying on their behalf?		
25	bribery train of thought.	25	A. Yes.		
	51.55.) IIII 51 A15 A6				
		1			
		<u> </u>			
	Page 99		Page 101		
ļ	Page 99		_		
1 2	Q. Have you read any news articles in which the	1 2	Q. In both the Senate and the House?		
2	Q. Have you read any news articles in which the article claimed that there was a perception of	2	Q. In both the Senate and the House? A. Yes.		
2	Q. Have you read any news articles in which the article claimed that there was a perception of corruption based on a soft money contribution from a	2	Q. In both the Senate and the House?A. Yes.Q. To your knowledge, does CSX Corporation make		
2 3 4	Q. Have you read any news articles in which the article claimed that there was a perception of corruption based on a soft money contribution from a corporation to a candidate or to a political party?	2 3 4	Q. In both the Senate and the House?A. Yes.Q. To your knowledge, does CSX Corporation make soft money donations to any political parties?		
2 3 4 5	Q. Have you read any news articles in which the article claimed that there was a perception of corruption based on a soft money contribution from a corporation to a candidate or to a political party? A. Again, the allegations.	2	 Q. In both the Senate and the House? A. Yes. Q. To your knowledge, does CSX Corporation make soft money donations to any political parties? A. I don't know. 		
2 3 4 5 6	Q. Have you read any news articles in which the article claimed that there was a perception of corruption based on a soft money contribution from a corporation to a candidate or to a political party? A. Again, the allegations. Q. Allegations of a perception of corruption as	2 3 4 5	Q. In both the Senate and the House?A. Yes.Q. To your knowledge, does CSX Corporation make soft money donations to any political parties?		
2 3 4 5 6 7	 Q. Have you read any news articles in which the article claimed that there was a perception of corruption based on a soft money contribution from a corporation to a candidate or to a political party? A. Again, the allegations. Q. Allegations of a perception of corruption as opposed to actual corruption? 	2 3 4 5 6	 Q. In both the Senate and the House? A. Yes. Q. To your knowledge, does CSX Corporation make soft money donations to any political parties? A. I don't know. Q. If CSX Corporation A. I believe I remember seeing that for the 		
2 3 4 5 6	 Q. Have you read any news articles in which the article claimed that there was a perception of corruption based on a soft money contribution from a corporation to a candidate or to a political party? A. Again, the allegations. Q. Allegations of a perception of corruption as opposed to actual corruption? A. Actual. 	2 3 4 5 6 7	 Q. In both the Senate and the House? A. Yes. Q. To your knowledge, does CSX Corporation make soft money donations to any political parties? A. I don't know. Q. If CSX Corporation 		
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. Have you read any news articles in which the article claimed that there was a perception of corruption based on a soft money contribution from a corporation to a candidate or to a political party? A. Again, the allegations. Q. Allegations of a perception of corruption as opposed to actual corruption? A. Actual. Q. What is your understanding of what the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 Q. In both the Senate and the House? A. Yes. Q. To your knowledge, does CSX Corporation make soft money donations to any political parties? A. I don't know. Q. If CSX Corporation A. I believe I remember seeing that for the Republican dinner, CSX gave contributions, but I know 		
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 Q. Have you read any news articles in which the article claimed that there was a perception of corruption based on a soft money contribution from a corporation to a candidate or to a political party? A. Again, the allegations. Q. Allegations of a perception of corruption as opposed to actual corruption? A. Actual. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 Q. In both the Senate and the House? A. Yes. Q. To your knowledge, does CSX Corporation make soft money donations to any political parties? A. I don't know. Q. If CSX Corporation A. I believe I remember seeing that for the Republican dinner, CSX gave contributions, but I know that through news accounts as opposed to dealing with 		
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. Have you read any news articles in which the article claimed that there was a perception of corruption based on a soft money contribution from a corporation to a candidate or to a political party? A. Again, the allegations. Q. Allegations of a perception of corruption as opposed to actual corruption? A. Actual. Q. What is your understanding of what the perception of corruption is?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 Q. In both the Senate and the House? A. Yes. Q. To your knowledge, does CSX Corporation make soft money donations to any political parties? A. I don't know. Q. If CSX Corporation A. I believe I remember seeing that for the Republican dinner, CSX gave contributions, but I know that through news accounts as opposed to dealing with the client. Q. If CSX Corporation were to make soft money donation to one of the political parties, do you believe 		
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q. Have you read any news articles in which the article claimed that there was a perception of corruption based on a soft money contribution from a corporation to a candidate or to a political party? A. Again, the allegations. Q. Allegations of a perception of corruption as opposed to actual corruption? A. Actual. Q. What is your understanding of what the perception of corruption is? A. Again, that somebody casts his or her vote in exchange for a contribution or a payoff.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 Q. In both the Senate and the House? A. Yes. Q. To your knowledge, does CSX Corporation make soft money donations to any political parties? A. I don't know. Q. If CSX Corporation A. I believe I remember seeing that for the Republican dinner, CSX gave contributions, but I know that through news accounts as opposed to dealing with the client. Q. If CSX Corporation were to make soft money 		
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q. Have you read any news articles in which the article claimed that there was a perception of corruption based on a soft money contribution from a corporation to a candidate or to a political party? A. Again, the allegations. Q. Allegations of a perception of corruption as opposed to actual corruption? A. Actual. Q. What is your understanding of what the perception of corruption is? A. Again, that somebody casts his or her vote in	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q. In both the Senate and the House? A. Yes. Q. To your knowledge, does CSX Corporation make soft money donations to any political parties? A. I don't know. Q. If CSX Corporation A. I believe I remember seeing that for the Republican dinner, CSX gave contributions, but I know that through news accounts as opposed to dealing with the client. Q. If CSX Corporation were to make soft money donation to one of the political parties, do you believe that would create the perception of corruption? A. The perception of corruption, no, I do not.		
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. Have you read any news articles in which the article claimed that there was a perception of corruption based on a soft money contribution from a corporation to a candidate or to a political party? A. Again, the allegations. Q. Allegations of a perception of corruption as opposed to actual corruption? A. Actual. Q. What is your understanding of what the perception of corruption is? A. Again, that somebody casts his or her vote in exchange for a contribution or a payoff. Q. Now, I know A. I guess what comes to mind I was fishing in	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Q. In both the Senate and the House? A. Yes. Q. To your knowledge, does CSX Corporation make soft money donations to any political parties? A. I don't know. Q. If CSX Corporation A. I believe I remember seeing that for the Republican dinner, CSX gave contributions, but I know that through news accounts as opposed to dealing with the client. Q. If CSX Corporation were to make soft money donation to one of the political parties, do you believe that would create the perception of corruption? A. The perception of corruption, no, I do not. Q. And I guess it would be fair to say that you		
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. Have you read any news articles in which the article claimed that there was a perception of corruption based on a soft money contribution from a corporation to a candidate or to a political party? A. Again, the allegations. Q. Allegations of a perception of corruption as opposed to actual corruption? A. Actual. Q. What is your understanding of what the perception of corruption is? A. Again, that somebody casts his or her vote in exchange for a contribution or a payoff. Q. Now, I know	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. In both the Senate and the House? A. Yes. Q. To your knowledge, does CSX Corporation make soft money donations to any political parties? A. I don't know. Q. If CSX Corporation A. I believe I remember seeing that for the Republican dinner, CSX gave contributions, but I know that through news accounts as opposed to dealing with the client. Q. If CSX Corporation were to make soft money donation to one of the political parties, do you believe that would create the perception of corruption? A. The perception of corruption, no, I do not. Q. And I guess it would be fair to say that you don't believe that there would be actual corruption if		
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q. Have you read any news articles in which the article claimed that there was a perception of corruption based on a soft money contribution from a corporation to a candidate or to a political party? A. Again, the allegations. Q. Allegations of a perception of corruption as opposed to actual corruption? A. Actual. Q. What is your understanding of what the perception of corruption is? A. Again, that somebody casts his or her vote in exchange for a contribution or a payoff. Q. Now, I know A. I guess what comes to mind I was fishing in my head for it, was Congressman Bud Shuster of Vermont	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q. In both the Senate and the House? A. Yes. Q. To your knowledge, does CSX Corporation make soft money donations to any political parties? A. I don't know. Q. If CSX Corporation A. I believe I remember seeing that for the Republican dinner, CSX gave contributions, but I know that through news accounts as opposed to dealing with the client. Q. If CSX Corporation were to make soft money donation to one of the political parties, do you believe that would create the perception of corruption? A. The perception of corruption, no, I do not. Q. And I guess it would be fair to say that you don't believe that there would be actual corruption if they made a soft money donation to a political party?		
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. Have you read any news articles in which the article claimed that there was a perception of corruption based on a soft money contribution from a corporation to a candidate or to a political party? A. Again, the allegations. Q. Allegations of a perception of corruption as opposed to actual corruption? A. Actual. Q. What is your understanding of what the perception of corruption is? A. Again, that somebody casts his or her vote in exchange for a contribution or a payoff. Q. Now, I know A. I guess what comes to mind I was fishing in my head for it, was Congressman Bud Shuster of Vermont of Pennsylvania and one of his former staff who is a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. In both the Senate and the House? A. Yes. Q. To your knowledge, does CSX Corporation make soft money donations to any political parties? A. I don't know. Q. If CSX Corporation A. I believe I remember seeing that for the Republican dinner, CSX gave contributions, but I know that through news accounts as opposed to dealing with the client. Q. If CSX Corporation were to make soft money donation to one of the political parties, do you believe that would create the perception of corruption? A. The perception of corruption, no, I do not. Q. And I guess it would be fair to say that you don't believe that there would be actual corruption if they made a soft money donation to a political party? A. That's correct. In fact, since you brought it		
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q. Have you read any news articles in which the article claimed that there was a perception of corruption based on a soft money contribution from a corporation to a candidate or to a political party? A. Again, the allegations. Q. Allegations of a perception of corruption as opposed to actual corruption? A. Actual. Q. What is your understanding of what the perception of corruption is? A. Again, that somebody casts his or her vote in exchange for a contribution or a payoff. Q. Now, I know A. I guess what comes to mind I was fishing in my head for it, was Congressman Bud Shuster of Vermont of Pennsylvania and one of his former staff who is a lobbyist, the allegation being that she solicited, he	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q. In both the Senate and the House? A. Yes. Q. To your knowledge, does CSX Corporation make soft money donations to any political parties? A. I don't know. Q. If CSX Corporation — A. I believe I remember seeing that for the Republican dinner, CSX gave contributions, but I know that through news accounts as opposed to dealing with the client. Q. If CSX Corporation were to make soft money donation to one of the political parties, do you believe that would create the perception of corruption? A. The perception of corruption, no, I do not. Q. And I guess it would be fair to say that you don't believe that there would be actual corruption if they made a soft money donation to a political party? A. That's correct. In fact, since you brought it up, in going with now a former client of AT&T, in the		
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. Have you read any news articles in which the article claimed that there was a perception of corruption based on a soft money contribution from a corporation to a candidate or to a political party? A. Again, the allegations. Q. Allegations of a perception of corruption as opposed to actual corruption? A. Actual. Q. What is your understanding of what the perception of corruption is? A. Again, that somebody casts his or her vote in exchange for a contribution or a payoff. Q. Now, I know — A. I guess what comes to mind — I was fishing in my head for it, was Congressman Bud Shuster of Vermont — of Pennsylvania and one of his former staff who is a lobbyist, the allegation being that she solicited, he received campaign contributions in exchange for voting	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. In both the Senate and the House? A. Yes. Q. To your knowledge, does CSX Corporation make soft money donations to any political parties? A. I don't know. Q. If CSX Corporation — A. I believe I remember seeing that for the Republican dinner, CSX gave contributions, but I know that through news accounts as opposed to dealing with the client. Q. If CSX Corporation were to make soft money donation to one of the political parties, do you believe that would create the perception of corruption? A. The perception of corruption, no, I do not. Q. And I guess it would be fair to say that you don't believe that there would be actual corruption if they made a soft money donation to a political party? A. That's correct. In fact, since you brought it up, in going with now a former client of AT&T, in the most recent Congressional primary in Michigan between		
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. Have you read any news articles in which the article claimed that there was a perception of corruption based on a soft money contribution from a corporation to a candidate or to a political party? A. Again, the allegations. Q. Allegations of a perception of corruption as opposed to actual corruption? A. Actual. Q. What is your understanding of what the perception of corruption is? A. Again, that somebody casts his or her vote in exchange for a contribution or a payoff. Q. Now, I know A. I guess what comes to mind I was fishing in my head for it, was Congressman Bud Shuster of Vermont of Pennsylvania and one of his former staff who is a lobbyist, the allegation being that she solicited, he received campaign contributions in exchange for voting in a certain manner.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Q. In both the Senate and the House? A. Yes. Q. To your knowledge, does CSX Corporation make soft money donations to any political parties? A. I don't know. Q. If CSX Corporation — A. I believe I remember seeing that for the Republican dinner, CSX gave contributions, but I know that through news accounts as opposed to dealing with the client. Q. If CSX Corporation were to make soft money donation to one of the political parties, do you believe that would create the perception of corruption? A. The perception of corruption, no, I do not. Q. And I guess it would be fair to say that you don't believe that there would be actual corruption if they made a soft money donation to a political party? A. That's correct. In fact, since you brought it up, in going with now a former client of AT&T, in the most recent Congressional primary in Michigan between incumbent Congressman John Dingell and incumbent		
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. Have you read any news articles in which the article claimed that there was a perception of corruption based on a soft money contribution from a corporation to a candidate or to a political party? A. Again, the allegations. Q. Allegations of a perception of corruption as opposed to actual corruption? A. Actual. Q. What is your understanding of what the perception of corruption is? A. Again, that somebody casts his or her vote in exchange for a contribution or a payoff. Q. Now, I know A. I guess what comes to mind I was fishing in my head for it, was Congressman Bud Shuster of Vermont of Pennsylvania and one of his former staff who is a lobbyist, the allegation being that she solicited, he received campaign contributions in exchange for voting in a certain manner. Q. And you're aware of this from press reports?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. In both the Senate and the House? A. Yes. Q. To your knowledge, does CSX Corporation make soft money donations to any political parties? A. I don't know. Q. If CSX Corporation — A. I believe I remember seeing that for the Republican dinner, CSX gave contributions, but I know that through news accounts as opposed to dealing with the client. Q. If CSX Corporation were to make soft money donation to one of the political parties, do you believe that would create the perception of corruption? A. The perception of corruption, no, I do not. Q. And I guess it would be fair to say that you don't believe that there would be actual corruption if they made a soft money donation to a political party? A. That's correct. In fact, since you brought it up, in going with now a former client of AT&T, in the most recent Congressional primary in Michigan between incumbent Congressman John Dingell and incumbent Congresswoman Lynn Rivers, AT&T I understand my		
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. Have you read any news articles in which the article claimed that there was a perception of corruption based on a soft money contribution from a corporation to a candidate or to a political party? A. Again, the allegations. Q. Allegations of a perception of corruption as opposed to actual corruption? A. Actual. Q. What is your understanding of what the perception of corruption is? A. Again, that somebody casts his or her vote in exchange for a contribution or a payoff. Q. Now, I know A. I guess what comes to mind I was fishing in my head for it, was Congressman Bud Shuster of Vermont of Pennsylvania and one of his former staff who is a lobbyist, the allegation being that she solicited, he received campaign contributions in exchange for voting in a certain manner. Q. And you're aware of this from press reports? A. Correct.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. In both the Senate and the House? A. Yes. Q. To your knowledge, does CSX Corporation make soft money donations to any political parties? A. I don't know. Q. If CSX Corporation — A. I believe I remember seeing that for the Republican dinner, CSX gave contributions, but I know that through news accounts as opposed to dealing with the client. Q. If CSX Corporation were to make soft money donation to one of the political parties, do you believe that would create the perception of corruption? A. The perception of corruption, no, I do not. Q. And I guess it would be fair to say that you don't believe that there would be actual corruption if they made a soft money donation to a political party? A. That's correct. In fact, since you brought it up, in going with now a former client of AT&T, in the most recent Congressional primary in Michigan between incumbent Congressman John Dingell and incumbent Congresswoman Lynn Rivers, AT&T I understand my anecdote. I don't know it firsthand — spent \$400,000		
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. Have you read any news articles in which the article claimed that there was a perception of corruption based on a soft money contribution from a corporation to a candidate or to a political party? A. Again, the allegations. Q. Allegations of a perception of corruption as opposed to actual corruption? A. Actual. Q. What is your understanding of what the perception of corruption is? A. Again, that somebody casts his or her vote in exchange for a contribution or a payoff. Q. Now, I know A. I guess what comes to mind I was fishing in my head for it, was Congressman Bud Shuster of Vermont of Pennsylvania and one of his former staff who is a lobbyist, the allegation being that she solicited, he received campaign contributions in exchange for voting in a certain manner. Q. And you're aware of this from press reports? A. Correct. Q. Do you have any personal knowledge about	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. In both the Senate and the House? A. Yes. Q. To your knowledge, does CSX Corporation make soft money donations to any political parties? A. I don't know. Q. If CSX Corporation A. I believe I remember seeing that for the Republican dinner, CSX gave contributions, but I know that through news accounts as opposed to dealing with the client. Q. If CSX Corporation were to make soft money donation to one of the political parties, do you believe that would create the perception of corruption? A. The perception of corruption, no, I do not. Q. And I guess it would be fair to say that you don't believe that there would be actual corruption if they made a soft money donation to a political party? A. That's correct. In fact, since you brought it up, in going with now a former client of AT&T, in the most recent Congressional primary in Michigan between incumbent Congressman John Dingell and incumbent Congresswoman Lynn Rivers, AT&T I understand my		

- to phrase that. They were supportive of the Lynn
- Rivers' point of view because John Dingell has been
- their nemesis on the major piece of legislation that
- 4 affects AT&T.
- 5 Q. Would that be the Tauzin-Dingell Bill?
- 6 A. Tauzin-Dingell Bill. There to me is an
- 7 instance where because AT&T is spending \$400,000 in
- corporate funds supporting one candidate, the natural
- response is going to be that the opponent, in this case
- 10 John Dingell, is going to have to respond in kind, and
- 11 he's going to have to respond in kind either by raising
- additional hard money to counter that soft money, or is
- 13 going to have to raise additional soft money to counter
- 14 the soft money, and it's like the mutual assured
- 15 destruction term that we use in nuclear arms control.
- 16 You've got to have the weapons to combat the weapons,
- 17 and to me, that just further causes the escalation, the
- amount of money that has to be raised and spent in a
- Congressional campaign. 19
- 20 Q. Now, I know that John Dingell is an incumbent
- 21 Congressman from Michigan.
- 22 A. Right.
- 23 Q. Is it Joan Rivers?
- 24 A. Lynn.
- 25 Q. Lynn Rivers. Lynn Rivers. Lynn Rivers

Page 104

- serving member of the House or at least of the
- Democrats.
- Q. Now, in your declaration at various points,
- you discuss the ability of incumbents to raise money.
- A. Uh-huh.
- Q. And please correct me if I'm characterizing
- this wrong, but you state that incumbents have more
- ability to raise money than challengers.
 - A. Yes.
- 10 O. Would you agree that the longer somebody's
- been an incumbent, the more true that statement becomes?
 - A. More often than not, longevity does not
- necessarily give them the advantage, but yes, the more
- seniority and the more committee assignments, generally
- 15 that's true.
- Q. And would it be fair to say that John Dingell 16
- had some fairly high-ranking positions on several
- committees in the House due to his length of time in the
- 19 House?
- A. That's true. 20
- 21 Q. And he was the chair of certain committees?
- 22 A. He was the ranking member.
- 23 Q. I'm sorry. The ranking member. Thank you.
- 24 Do you have any idea how much money John Dingell ended
- up spending in this primary battle against Lynn Rivers?

Page 103

- probably. Lynn Rivers was challenging John Dingell for
- 2 his seat?
- A. Yes.
- Q. And --
- A. It was a result of a redistricting. They got
- pitted against one another in a very contentious
- Democratic primary.
- Q. That was going to be my next question. This
- 9 was in the Democratic primary as opposed to the general
- 10 election?
- 11 A. Correct.
- Q. And Lynn Rivers had been an incumbent 12
- 13 Congresswoman from another district?
- A. District, and because of the new district, 14
- 15 they were pitted against one another.
- Q. To your knowledge, how many years had Lynn 16
- 17 Rivers been in office prior to this primary battle?
- 18 A. A number of terms. I think more than three
- 19 terms, but I don't know specifically.
- 20 Q. And more than three terms would be more than
- 21 six years then?
- A. Correct. 22
- 23 Q. Do you have any understanding of how long John
- 24 Dingell had been in office?
- 25 A. Since the creation. I mean, he's the longest

- Page 105
- A. I do not. I'm sure it was considerable, but I 2 don't know specifically.
- Q. And ultimately, was John Dingell successful?
- 4 A. Yes.
- 5 Q. Do you know what -- by what percentage he
- ended up winning the district?
- A. I know it was more than anticipated. I
- believe it was might have been 12 points. I don't
- know that specifically. It was viewed to be a very
- close race and a dead heat. Ultimately, he won by a 10
- 11 larger margin.
- Q. So the polls didn't ultimately reflect -- the 12
- polls about how close the race were didn't ultimately
- reflect how close the race was --
 - A. Correct.

- 16 O. -- when the results came in?
- 17 A. Correct.
- Q. Now, in this anecdote that you've given us
- about AT&T spending \$400,000 on an independent
- 20 expenditure in Michigan, do you have any experience with
- 21 special interest groups who are not corporations making
- 22 independent expenditures?
- 23 A. My understanding, that Emily's List, which is
- 24 an ideological women's group, spent money on behalf of
- 25 Lynn Rivers and against John Dingell.

- Q. The problems that in your opinion exist when a company like AT&T can make a \$400,000 independent
- expenditure, the need for a candidate to respond in
 kind, the escalation in the race of having to raise
- 5 money -- do you believe those same problems exist when a
- 6 group such as Emily's List makes an independent
- 7 expenditure?
- 8 MS. SEALANDER: Objection, mischaracterizes
- 9 fact.
- 10 MS. MEDINA: Objection, form.
- 11 BY MS. MOSS:
- 12 Q. You can still answer.
- 13 A. I would make the distinction between an
- 14 independent expenditure when it's truly independent and
- 15 an independent expenditure -- independent expenditure
- 16 when it's clearly connected with the candidate, and I
- 17 think in many cases and I'm sure your follow-up will
- 18 be do I have any empirical data, no, but I think in many
- 19 cases, the independent expenditure is not truly
- 20 independent, but it is done in consult with, to one
- 21 degree or another, with the candidate or the
- 22 campaigns -- or the campaign itself.
- 23 O. Do you have any understanding of whether
- 24 groups such as Emily's List coordinate in the way you've
- 25 just described with candidates in making the

Page 108

- it puts on a candidate to go out and raise an ever
- 2 escalating amount of money. There's also what I guess I
- 3 would refer to as the democratic, small D, aspect of
- 4 soft money, in that soft money is pretty much controlled
- 5 by a very few number of decision-makers, unlike PAC
- 6 contributions, which are supposed to represent the
- 7 political contributions of a larger group, shareholders,
- 8 employees, something like that, union members.
- 9 Q. When you state that expenditures that are
- 10 truly independent under your definition fuel the amount
- 11 of money spent in a race and put increased pressure to
- 12 raise the ever escalating sums of money -- I think I
- 13 quoted you correctly, but if I haven't, I think I've
- 14 come close. Do you believe that those two things apply
- 15 also to expenditures made by special interest groups;
- 16 not corporations?
- 7 A 37 The state of
- 17 A. Yes, I do, although what I just mentioned
- 18 about the democratic, again, small D, aspect, I think
- 19 applies more to a corporation than it does to an issue
- 20 group.
- 21 Q. And what about an issue group that has one
- 22 donor?
- 23 A. Well, then the democratic aspect wouldn't
- 24 apply because it's only one individual, although I think
- in that case, my point about the influence and the kind

- advertisements such as the one you've described to us
- 2 that AT&T made?
- 3 A. Do I know specifically, no.
- Q. What did you mean by truly independent?
- 5 A. An organization that's spending money to
- 6 advocate the election of one individual or opposing the
- 7 election of another individual, doing it without the
- 8 knowledge of that candidate or that campaign who would
- 9 benefit from that expenditure.
- 10 Q. And do you have any personal knowledge of
- 11 whether AT&T coordinated with Lynn Rivers in making the
- 12 advertisement, \$400,000 advertisement that you describe
- 13 in your anecdote?
- 14 A. I do not.
- 15 Q. So you do not under your definition of truly
- 16 independent know whether that \$400,000 expenditure was
- 17 truly independent?
- 18 A. That's correct, I do not know.
- 19 Q. And if it was under your definition truly
- 20 independent -- strike that. If it was truly independent
- 21 under your definition, would you have the same problem
- 22 with it that you described?
- 23 A. Only in the sense that I think it further
- 24 fuels the amount of money that gets spent in a
- 25 Congressional campaign and the continued pressure that

- Page 109
- of the retaliatory reaction would still apply.
 Q. So an interest group that had one primary or a
- 3 small number of primary donors --
- 4 A. Uh-huh.
- 5 Q. If they were making these large expenditures
 - such as the one you described that AT&T made, all of the
- problems that you believe are associated with the AT&T
- 8 expenditure would be associated with that special
- 9 interest group doing the same type of activity?
- 10 A. Yeah, I think the effect would be the same in
- 11 that it then causes the opposing candidate to have to
- 2 raise and expend more money to respond in kind.
- 13 Q. You had also mentioned that one of the -
- 14 something that you viewed as a potential problem or a
 15 problem with soft money are disclosure laws.
- 16 A. Uh-huh.
- 17 Q. And that you don't believe that soft money has
- 18 to be disclosed. Do you have any understanding of
- 19 whether or not the political parties, the DNC, the RNC,
- 20 voluntarily disclose the soft money donations made to
- 21 them?
- 22 A. I do not know.
- 23 Q. Do you have any understanding of whether the
- 24 BCRA will require special interest groups to disclose
- 25 money that is donated to them?

- A. No.
- 2 Q. If you had a choice between the money -
- strike that. If you had choice between an independent
- expenditure such as the one you described AT&T made
- being done with money, the sources had to be disclosed,
- or an independent expenditure like the one you described
- AT&T made being done with money whose sources did not
- 8 have to be disclosed, which would you prefer?
- A. Disclosure.
- 10 Q. A little additional tangent to where I was
- 11 going so let me back you up a moment to when we started
- 12 to talk about your opinions or views on soft money and
- 13 whether you thought there were problems with them.
- Earlier, I believe I asked you if you ever attended any
- soft money fund-raising events. I believe you said you
- 16 did. I think you specifically mentioned dinners
- 17 possibly, and I believe you said that you attended some
- 18 of these with your clients. Could you give me an
- 19 example of a dinner that you attended with your client
- 20 that was a fund-raising event?
- A. I think the DSCC dinners are an example. 21
- 22 There's an organization called the New Democratic
- Network which has fund-raising events.
- Q. And you have attended DSCC dinners with
- 25 clients?

- Q. Now, you mentioned that you have attended New
- Democratic Network fund-raisers. Have you attended
- those on your own behalf or with clients?
- A. Both.

5

12

13

18

- Q. Have you personally made contributions to the
- 6 New Democratic Network?
- A. No. I've given to candidates for whom the New
- Democratic Network is sponsoring the event, but I have
- not given money to the New Democratic Network.
- 10 Q. And do you know whether your clients have 11 given donations to the New Democratic Network?
 - A. Yes.
 - Q. And would those be soft money donations?
- 14 A. Yes.
- 15 Q. And do you believe that your clients by giving
- 16 to the New Democratic Network are attributing or --
- 17 contributing to the perception of corruption?
- 19 Q. Do you believe that there is any actual
- 20 corruption from their donations to the New Democratic
- 21 Network?
 - A. No.
- 22 23 Q. Do you ever advise your clients on
- 24 contributions that they should make?
- 25 A. Make recommendations, yes.

- A. Yes.
- Q. What clients? 2
- 3 MS. MEDINA: I'm sorry. Could you restate the
- question, make sure I --5
 - BY MS. MOSS:
- Q. What clients have you been with when you've
- attended DSCC dinners?
- A. I guess I'd question the relevancy of the
- question. I mean, I have said I have attended these
- 10
- Q. And presumably -- well, I shouldn't say that.
- Who pays for the event? Who pays for the table at 12
- 13 dinner or for the ticket to get into the dinner? 14
 - A. The client.
- 15 Q. And you go along as their guest?
- 16 A. Yes.
- 17 Q. And would the purchase of a table or a ticket
- 18 to this dinner be a soft money contribution?
- 19 A. In some cases it's soft money. In some cases
- 20 it's a PAC contribution.
- 21 Q. In the cases in which it's a soft money
- 22 contribution, do you believe that your clients
- 23 purchasing these tables are attributing to the
- 24 perception of corruption?
- A. No.

- Page 113
- Q. Describe to me how it comes to the point that 2 you're making recommendations to a client about
- donations they should make. Does the client ask you?
- A. Usually the client will ask. Sometimes they
- have a certain amount of money that they feel they would
- like to spend and they would like my recommendations on
- where that money should go, or they've been solicited by
- an organization or a candidate and they would like my
- recommendation on whether it is a sound contribution. 10 Q. What criteria do you use to evaluate to whom
- 11 your clients should make these contributions?
 - The business objective of my client.
- 13 Can you give me an example of a client to whom
- 14 you've made recommendations on contributions they should
- make? 15
- 16 A. AT&T and CSX.
- 17 Q. Let's stick with CSX since they're still a
- 18 client. In determining who you think CSX should
- 19 contribute to -- let me back up for a moment. When
- 20 you're giving CSX recommendations about the
- 21 contributions they should make, is that hard money? 22 A. Usually. In the case of CSX, yes, it's hard
- 23 money.
- 24 Q. You've never given CSX a recommendation on
- where to make a soft money contribution?

- A. I have not no. 1
 - Q. Has anybody at the Smith-Free Group, to your
- knowledge?

2

- A. Perhaps. I don't know specifically.
- Q. Who specifically did you tell CSX to make
- contributions to?
 - A. I don't know that I know specifically. I
- think I looked at categories, and those would be people
- who are on -- members of committee of primary
- 10 jurisdiction of importance to their business issues,
- 11 such as the Commerce Committee in the Senate,
- 12 Transportation and Infrastructure Committee in the
- 13 House, probably the Tax Committees, Ways and Means and
- 14 Finance in the House and Senate respectively, because
- 15 those correlate with legislative priorities of the
- 16 client
- Q. Was it your expectation that by advising CSX 17
- 18 to make these contributions, that they would receive a
- 19 favorable outcome on legislative priorities that were
- 20 pending in front of the various committees that you've
- 21 mentioned?
- A. No, I can't say that. They are giving money 22
- 23 in order to further their legislative relationships with
- members of Congress. In some cases, to support members
- 25 of Congress who have consistently voted in support of

Page 116

Page 117

- him on the substance of the issue. That's different
- from having voted on that issue because that person was
- a donor.

10

17

18

22

- Q. So would it be fair to say that you believe that Senator Wirth based his votes on merits and
- substance?
- MS. MEDINA: Objection. Again, speech or 7 debate, and the basis of that would be his discussions 8 with Senator Wirth.
 - THE WITNESS: I mean, just that --
- 11 MS. MEDINA: This is a privilege between you
- and the Senator, and --12
- THE WITNESS: If you want to go back to your 13
- corruption, I looked -- nothing led me to believe that
- Senator Wirth ever made any vote based on a monetary
- contribution.
 - BY MS. MOSS: Q. Do you have any personal knowledge of why
- other Senators vote the way they do? 19
- 20 MS. MEDINA: Objection. Again, speech or
- 21 debate.
 - MS. MOSS: Whether he has personal knowledge
- 23 himself is not objectionable.
- THE WITNESS: Repeat the question please. 24
- 25 BY MS. MOSS:

Page 115

1 their issues.

2

- Q. When you were working with Senator Wirth, did
- 3 he ever discuss with you the reasons why he would vote a
- certain way on a piece of legislation?
- A. Yes.
- Q. What were some of the reasons he would give
- you for why he would vote a particular way on a piece of 7
- legislation?
- A. The merits of the issue, his perspective, the
- value it had to constituents in Colorado, the politics 10
- of the issue.
- Q. Did he ever say to you that he was going to 12
- 13 vote a certain way because of a relationship he had
- 14 formed with a donor?
- MS. MEDINA: Objection. It's privileged. 15
- 16 It's a Congressional privilege. I don't think you have
- 17 to answer this one. It's like attorney-client.
- 18 THE WITNESS: Okay.
- 19 BY MS. MOSS:
- Q. To your knowledge, did Senator Wirth ever vote 20
- 21 on a piece of legislation solely because of a
- 22 relationship he had formed with a donor?
- A. I guess I'd like to parse that question a
- 24 little bit. He may have voted on an issue based on, you
- know, a counsel or representation that a donor gave to

- Q. Do you have personal knowledge of whether other Senators - on what other Senators base their
- 2 3 votes?
- 4 A. Yes.
- Q. Let me back up and clarify that. Do you have 5
- personal knowledge of why other Senators vote the way 6
- 7 they do?
- A. Yes.
- Q. Is any of that knowledge knowledge that you 9
- have gained outside of your capacity as a staffer for 10
- Senator Wirth? 11
- A. Yes. 12
 - Q. Describe for me then the basis of that
- knowledge. 14

- 15 A. Well, for instance, as you know, I worked for
- Senator Chuck Robb as chairman of the DSCC. In the
- course of spending time with Senator Robb, in
- discussions with him, I was privy to his thinking on how 18
- to vote on certain issues. 19
- Q. And this was in your capacity as the deputy 20
- director of the DSCC? 21
- A. That is how I had my relationship with Senator
- 23 Robb, yes.
- Q. And to your knowledge, did Senator Robb base 24
- 25 his votes on the substance and merits of an issue?

Page 118

- A. Yes
- Q. Did Senator Robb to your knowledge ever base
- 3 his vote solely on his relationship with a donor apart
- from the substance?
- A. Not to my knowledge. Let's go back to that
- for a second. One of the reasons that Senator Robb
- voted for Clarence Thomas, which was a very
- controversial vote, is because a former staffer or
- relationship with whom Senator Robb knew had I think
- 10 clerked for Clarence Thomas and vouched for Senator --
- Judge Thomas' moral attributes and fibers and the way he
- 12 approached issues. And I think that was persuasive to
- 13 Senator Robb and helped influence how he voted -- why he
- voted for Clarence Thomas at a time when many of Senator 14
- 15 Robb's other colleagues were opposing Clarence Thomas.
- That I think is the relationship aspect.
- Q. When Senator Robb made that vote, do you
- 18 believe he was aware of the impact it might have on
- contributions to the DSCC? 19
- 20 A. Yes.
- Q. Did you ever discuss with him the potential 21
- 22 impact it could have on contributions to the DSCC?
- 23 A. I did not.
- Q. Do you believe that vote was helpful or 24
- hurtful in the DSCC's ability to raise money from

the question and asking you to clarify.

- A. Yes, there are other clients -- current
- clients I've made recommendations.
- Q. And who would they be?
 - A. Mass Mutual.
- 6 Q. And that would be you've made soft money
 - recommendations to Mass Mutual?
 - A Yes

7

8

11

- O. Describe for me the soft money contribution
- 10 recommendations that you've made to Mass Mutual.
 - A. We were specifically asked for our
- 12 recommendations on giving money to Senate Democrats or
- 13 Senate Democratic fund-raising entities like the DSCC
- 14 and the New Democratic Network and the Democratic
- Leadership Council.
- Q. Did you advise Mass Mutual to make soft money
- 17 contributions to those entities?
- 18 A. They told us they were going to make soft
- 19 money contributions and they asked for our
- recommendations on how it should be spent.
- Q. Did you advise Mass Mutual that they would
- 22 be -- strike that. Do you believe that Mass Mutual by
- 23
- making those donations was contributing to any sort of
- perception of corruption?
- A. I do not.

Page 119

- certain groups?
- A. It was certainly a negative to some groups.
- Perhaps it also helped with some other groups because
- they saw Senator Robb as a more moderating influence in
- the DSCC, so it may have just netted out.
- Q. Did Senator Robb ever express to you his
- concern that donations would decrease once he voted in
- favor of Clarence Thomas?
- A. Not that I remember.
- 10 Q. And Senator Robb voted for Clarence Thomas
- 11 despite any negative impact it may have had on the DSCC
- 12 -- he believed it may have had?
- MS. MEDINA: Objection, asked and answered. 13
- 14 BY MS. MOSS:
- Q. You listed AT&T, a former client, and CSX, a 15
- 16 current client, as clients to whom you've made
- recommendations on contributions. Are there any current
- clients of yours to whom you've made recommendations on
- 19 soft money contributions?
- 20 MS. MEDINA: Objection. I think you've asked 21 this question.
- 22 BY MS. MOSS:
- 23 Q. Unless AT&T and CSX are the only two clients
- 24 to whom you've made contributions, then that's the only
- answer I've gotten, so if there's others, I'm reasking

- Q. Did you have any conversations with them in
- which you discussed whether the perception of corruption
- would be an issue when they made these donations?
- 5
 - Why didn't you discuss that with them?
- A. It was in the context of advising a client not
- whether they were going to give soft money, but how they
- were going to give -- to whom they were going to give 9 soft money.
 - Q. So their minds or their decision to give it
- 11 had already been made?
 - A. Correct.

10

12

13

16

- Q. Have you ever had to advise or have you ever
- 14 advised a client who was at that first stage, the
- 15 decision whether or not to give soft money?
 - A. I have not no.
- 17 Q. Has, to your knowledge, anybody at Smith-Free
- 18 Group?
- 19 A. No. We've had clients who I think have
- 20 inquired about soft money and I think for -- I mean,
- 21 there's been some notable companies - Time Warner I
- believe comes to mind of companies who have very
- publicly decided no longer to contribute soft money, and
- that has raised the issue in the minds of some clients is this a trend. As the discussions on the new campaign

- 1 finance law were in the public domain, clients I think
- 2 asked about, you know, soft money, where is this
- 3 heading. That would be the closest thing I think I
- 4 could think of to respond to your question.
- 5 Q. Do you personally do lobbying for Time Warner?
- 6 A. Do not.
- 7 Q. Are there any other of your current -- your
- 8 current clients, as opposed to the Smith-Free Group's,
- 9 who have made the decision to not give soft money any
- 10 longer?
- 11 A. Not that I'm aware of, and understand, clients
- 12 often do things without my knowledge.
- 13 Q. Understood. Apart from your official capacity
- 14 with the DNC, the DSCC and Senator Wirth, have you
- 15 hosted any fund-raisers yourself?
- 16 A. I guess define "hosted." You mean in my home,
- 17 in my office, have I participated in fund-raising events
- 18 as part of a host committee?
- 19 Q. Well, let's start with hosted as in your name
- 20 is on the invitation, regardless of where it's at.
- 21 A. Yes.
- 22 Q. When was that?
- 23 A. Well, let's see. Last week my name was on an
- 24 invitation where I was a co-host, although I did not
- 25 participate, for Tom Strickland of Colorado, a Senate

Page 12

- office-holder. Yes, Senator Leahy of Vermont. He holds
- 2 an annual event that they serve Ben & Jerry's ice cream
- 3 from Vermont and I believe it's \$25 and \$50 or \$250 and
- 4 I'm a co-host and his name is on the invitation, as is
- 5 mine.

7

Q

24

9

18

- 6 Q. And is that a soft or hard money event?
 - A. That's hard.
- 8 Q. Have you hosted any soft money fund-raisers?
 - A. No.
- 10 Q. Have you ever raised money for any state or
- 11 local candidates?
- 12 A. No.
- 13 Q. Have you ever lent your name --
- 14 A. No, I have not.
- 15 Q. Ever lent your name to an event that was done
- 16 for state and local candidates?
- 17 A. No.
- 18 Q. Attended any fund-raisers for state and local
- 19 candidates?
- 20 A. Yes. I think 1972, the Republican
- 21 gubernatorial race for governor of Delaware. I was a
- 22 senior in high school. It was Republican.
- 23 Q. What happened?
 - A. I grew out of it.
- 25 Q. Okay. Give me a second to look over my

Page 123

- 1 candidate. The prior Tuesday on the 17th, I was a
- 2 co-host for Ron Kirk, who's running for the Senate from
- 3 Texas. Those are the two most recent that come to mind.
- 4 Q. Did you actually attend either of those
- 5 fund-raisers?
- 6 A. The Kirk event I did. The Strickland event, I
- 7 did not.
- 8 Q. What is your understanding of why your name
- 9 would be listed on a fund-raising invitation if you
- 10 weren't attending the fund-raiser itself?
- 11 A. In the case of the Strickland event, because
- 12 I'm a friend of the candidate, I'm a past contributor to
- 13 the candidate, they asked me if I would lend my name to
- 14 it. I had every intention of attending the event but I
- 15 had a family conflict.
- 16 Q. Was it a hard money or soft money event?
- 17 A. Hard money.
- 18 Q. Do you believe that you were in any way
- 19 contributing to the perception of corruption by lending
- 20 your name to a fund-raising event for Mr. Strickland?
- 21 A. No.
- 22 O. Have you ever hosted or co-hosted an event
- 23 with a federal office-holder where both your names would
- 24 appear on the invitation?
- 25 A. My name on an event with a federal

- I outline and I think I may be done with my questions.
- 2 Have you ever hosted any fund-raisers for any nonprofit
- 3 organizations?
 - A. Not that I can think of.
 - Q. Actually, I have one more topic, which is the
- 6 issue of the new declaration that you're going to be
- filing. Who's going to be drafting that declaration?
- A. The FEC.
- Q. And do you have an understanding of what
- 10 you're going to be saying in your declaration?
- 11 A. I think it's covering areas not unlike what
- 12 you've covered subsequent to my experience in working
- for Senator Wirth and his campaign.
 Q. Do you have an understanding about what you're
- 5 going to be saying about your experience subsequent to
- 16 the time that you were working for Senator Wirth and his
- 17 campaign?
 - A. I think they're questions about my role while
- 19 I was in the administration and my current position at
- 20 the Smith-Free Group.
- 21 Q. What will you be discussing about your role in
- 22 the administration?
- 23 A. I think there were questions asked about
- 24 was there any --
- 25 MS. SEALANDER: I'm going to object at this

16

- point to any testimony or questions involving what the
- Commission asked Mr. Hickmott in the course of these
- interviews. You're entitled to ask what Mr. Hickmott
- knows, you're entitled to ask what Mr. Hickmott says,
- 5 but you're not entitled to know what it is the
- Commission was asking. That's our work product and I would request that the witness not divulge that
- 8 information.
- Q BY MS. MOSS:
- 10 Q. I believe my question was not what did the FEC ask you, but do you understand what you're going to be
- testifying about in your new declaration regarding your
- role in the administration.
- 14 A. Yes, I think - yes.
- Q. And what is your understanding of what you are 15
- 16 going to be testifying about?
- A. Was there any influence on me as a public
- 18 official while I served either at the EPA or at HUD.
- 19 Q. Influence from who?
- 20 A. Contributors or outside entities.
- 21 Q. And are you going to testify that there was or
- 22 was not such influence?
- 23 A. There was not.
- 24 Q. Is there anything else that you're going to be
- 25 testifying about regarding your role in the

Page 129

- Q. Are there any other topics that you're going
- to be testifying about besides your role in the
- administration and your current position with the
- Smith-Free Group?
 - A. Not that I can remember, no.
 - Q. Are you going to be adding any additional
- information about your roles in any of the Democratic
- entities, the DNC, DBC, DCCC? 9
 - A. No.
- 10 Q. Are you going to be testifying about any additional information about the fund-raising that you
- 12 did during your time working for any of those entities? 13
 - A. No.
- 14 Q. And are you going to be reauthenticating your
- 15 old declaration?
 - A. Yes.
- 17 Q. Are you going to be testifying at all about
- 18 the fund-raising activities of the DSCC after you left
- 19 the DSCC?
- 20 A. No because I really don't have any firsthand
- experience about the DSCC's -- you know, I spent -- the
- six years subsequent to that were in the administration
- 23 and I had no role at all in any fund-raising activities
- 24 during that period.
- Q. Are you going to be testifying at all about

Page 127

- administration?
- A. No. I think that pretty much covers that.
- Q. You also stated that you are going to be
- testifying about your role in the Smith-Free Group in
- your current position. What is your understanding about
- 6 what you're going to be testifying about in your new
- job? 7
- A. Questions raised similar to the ones asked by
- you about fund-raising, my participation in
- 10 fund-raising, advising clients on soft money.
- Q. Is there anything that you have not told me
- 12 today about your advice to clients on soft money that
- 13 you're going to be testifying about?
- 14 A. Not that I can remember, no.
- 15 Q. Is there anything that you've not told me
- 16 today about your role in fund-raising that you're going
- 17 to be testifying about?
- 18 A. Not that I can remember, no.
- 19 Q. And just to make sure I'm covering all bases,
- 20 any specifics as opposed to the general topic of fund-
- raising that you have not told me about that you know
- you're going to be testifying about?
- 23 A. No. In fact, I think I've elaborated more
- 24 with you in your questions than I did in my declaration,
- 25 which is still in draft form.

- the DNC's fund-raising activities?
- 2 A. No, because I really have no knowledge of that
- 3 either.
- 4 Q. And are you going to be testifying at all
- about the DNC's relationship with state parties and
- 6 local parties?
 - A. No.
- Q. And is it safe to assume that you're not going
- 9 to be testifying at all about the RNC and its national
- 10 committees?

14

16

17

- A. I have no knowledge.
- 11 12 MS. MOSS: I think that is all I have.
- 13 MS. MEDINA: Can we take a break?
 - MS. MOSS: Yeah.
- (Recessed at 1:00 p.m.) 15
 - (Reconvened at 1:15 p.m.)
 - **EXAMINATION BY COUNSEL FOR THE WITNESS**
 - BY MS. MEDINA:
- 19 Q. I'm Monica Medina and I am counsel for
- Mr. Hickmott and I'm with the law firm of Heller Ehrman 20
- White & McAuliffe, and I just have a couple of follow-up
- questions. Not very many at all. First, Mr. Hickmott,
- 23 I'd like to ask you about your draft declaration. Is it
- still in draft? 24
- A. Yes.

ļ	Page 130		Page 132
١,	Q. And have you seen it in the last couple of	١,	REPUBLICAN NATIONAL COMMITTEE
2	•	2	BY MS. MOSS:
3	•	3	Q. Okay. I actually based on your questions have
4		4	just one clarifying follow-up question. Your counsel
5	precision the paragraphs in the specific topics	5	asked you whether you believed or knew believed
6		6	Congresswoman Rivers was aware of the expenditures, and
7	MS. MOSS: Objection, form.	7	I just want to be clear, that is your speculation; not
8	BY MS. MEDINA:	8	based on any information or knowledge that you have?
9	Q. Go ahead and answer.	9	A. That's correct.
10		10	FURTHER EXAMINATION BY COUNSEL FOR THE WITNESS
11	•	11	BY MS. MEDINA:
12	A. Pretty much my experiences post Wirth	12	Q. Can I ask then a follow-up? Based on your
13	, 0	13	experience, would you believe that if Congresswoman
14		14	Rivers was not directly aware, someone in her campaign
15	•	15	was aware?
16		16	A. Yes, but didn't I say I thought Congresswoman
17		17	Rivers was aware? I thought the question was was I
18	Q. Did they interview you?	18	aware firsthand, and I'm not aware firsthand. I would
19	A. Yes.	19	think that both Congresswoman Rivers and her campaign
20		20	would be aware of the expenditure by AT&T on her behalf. FURTHER EXAMINATION BY COUNSEL FOR THE
21 22	A. Yes. Q. Just like in the previous declaration?	22	REPUBLICAN NATIONAL COMMITTEE
23	A. Yes.	23	BY MS. MOSS:
24	Q. So the process of drafting the declaration is	24	Q. Okay, and again, just to be clear, this is
25	really a question of organizing the answers to your	25	your speculation. You have no actual knowledge of
~~	really a question of organizing are asswers to your		,
	Page 131		Page 133
,	Page 131	,	Page 133
1 2	to their questions that you gave in the interview?	1 2	whether or not she was aware?
1 2 3	to their questions that you gave in the interview? A. Yes.	2	whether or not she was aware? A. That's correct.
2	to their questions that you gave in the interview?		whether or not she was aware?
2	to their questions that you gave in the interview? A. Yes. Q. Then I just want to go back for a minute to	2	whether or not she was aware? A. That's correct. Q. Or whether or not anybody on her staff was
2 3 4	to their questions that you gave in the interview? A. Yes. Q. Then I just want to go back for a minute to talk about the example that you gave about AT&T and its	2 3 4	whether or not she was aware? A. That's correct. Q. Or whether or not anybody on her staff was aware?
2 3 4 5	to their questions that you gave in the interview? A. Yes. Q. Then I just want to go back for a minute to talk about the example that you gave about AT&T and its donation to Congresswoman Rivers in her race against	2 3 4 5	whether or not she was aware? A. That's correct. Q. Or whether or not anybody on her staff was aware? A. That is correct.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	to their questions that you gave in the interview? A. Yes. Q. Then I just want to go back for a minute to talk about the example that you gave about AT&T and its donation to Congresswoman Rivers in her race against Congressman Dingell. Is it your understanding that AT&T was opposing Congressman Dingell in these advertisements that it ran?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	whether or not she was aware? A. That's correct. Q. Or whether or not anybody on her staff was aware? A. That is correct. MS. SEALANDER: The Commission still has no questions. (Whereupon, at 1:19 p.m., the taking of the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	to their questions that you gave in the interview? A. Yes. Q. Then I just want to go back for a minute to talk about the example that you gave about AT&T and its donation to Congresswaman Rivers in her race against Congressman Dingell. Is it your understanding that AT&T was opposing Congressman Dingell in these advertisements that it ran? A. Yes, they were very much on the opposite sides	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	whether or not she was aware? A. That's correct. Q. Or whether or not anybody on her staff was aware? A. That is correct. MS. SEALANDER: The Commission still has no questions.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	to their questions that you gave in the interview? A. Yes. Q. Then I just want to go back for a minute to talk about the example that you gave about AT&T and its donation to Congresswoman Rivers in her race against Congressman Dingell. Is it your understanding that AT&T was opposing Congressman Dingell in these advertisements that it ran? A. Yes, they were very much on the opposite sides of a significant telecommunications issue of importance	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	whether or not she was aware? A. That's correct. Q. Or whether or not anybody on her staff was aware? A. That is correct. MS. SEALANDER: The Commission still has no questions. (Whereupon, at 1:19 p.m., the taking of the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	to their questions that you gave in the interview? A. Yes. Q. Then I just want to go back for a minute to talk about the example that you gave about AT&T and its donation to Congresswan Rivers in her race against Congressman Dingell. Is it your understanding that AT&T was opposing Congressman Dingell in these advertisements that it ran? A. Yes, they were very much on the opposite sides of a significant telecommunications issue of importance to AT&T and co-sponsored by Congressman Dingell.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	whether or not she was aware? A. That's correct. Q. Or whether or not anybody on her staff was aware? A. That is correct. MS. SEALANDER: The Commission still has no questions. (Whereupon, at 1:19 p.m., the taking of the instant deposition ceased.)
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	to their questions that you gave in the interview? A. Yes. Q. Then I just want to go back for a minute to talk about the example that you gave about AT&T and its donation to Congresswoman Rivers in her race against Congressman Dingell. Is it your understanding that AT&T was opposing Congressman Dingell in these advertisements that it ran? A. Yes, they were very much on the opposite sides of a significant telecommunications issue of importance to AT&T and co-sponsored by Congressman Dingell. Q. And so the corollary is that the ads were then	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	whether or not she was aware? A. That's correct. Q. Or whether or not anybody on her staff was aware? A. That is correct. MS. SEALANDER: The Commission still has no questions. (Whereupon, at 1:19 p.m., the taking of the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	to their questions that you gave in the interview? A. Yes. Q. Then I just want to go back for a minute to talk about the example that you gave about AT&T and its donation to Congresswoman Rivers in her race against Congressman Dingell. Is it your understanding that AT&T was opposing Congressman Dingell in these advertisements that it ran? A. Yes, they were very much on the opposite sides of a significant telecommunications issue of importance to AT&T and co-sponsored by Congressman Dingell. Q. And so the corollary is that the ads were then supportive of Congresswoman Rivers in her efforts to be	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	whether or not she was aware? A. That's correct. Q. Or whether or not anybody on her staff was aware? A. That is correct. MS. SEALANDER: The Commission still has no questions. (Whereupon, at 1:19 p.m., the taking of the instant deposition ceased.) Signature of the Witness
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	to their questions that you gave in the interview? A. Yes. Q. Then I just want to go back for a minute to talk about the example that you gave about AT&T and its donation to Congresswoman Rivers in her race against Congressman Dingell. Is it your understanding that AT&T was opposing Congressman Dingell in these advertisements that it ran? A. Yes, they were very much on the opposite sides of a significant telecommunications issue of importance to AT&T and co-sponsored by Congressman Dingell. Q. And so the corollary is that the ads were then supportive of Congresswoman Rivers in her efforts to be elected?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	whether or not she was aware? A. That's correct. Q. Or whether or not anybody on her staff was aware? A. That is correct. MS. SEALANDER: The Commission still has no questions. (Whereupon, at 1:19 p.m., the taking of the instant deposition ceased.) Signature of the Witness SUBSCRIBED AND SWORN TO before me this
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	to their questions that you gave in the interview? A. Yes. Q. Then I just want to go back for a minute to talk about the example that you gave about AT&T and its donation to Congresswoman Rivers in her race against Congressman Dingell. Is it your understanding that AT&T was opposing Congressman Dingell in these advertisements that it ran? A. Yes, they were very much on the opposite sides of a significant telecommunications issue of importance to AT&T and co-sponsored by Congressman Dingell. Q. And so the corollary is that the ads were then supportive of Congresswoman Rivers in her efforts to be elected? A. Correct.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	whether or not she was aware? A. That's correct. Q. Or whether or not anybody on her staff was aware? A. That is correct. MS. SEALANDER: The Commission still has no questions. (Whereupon, at 1:19 p.m., the taking of the instant deposition ceased.) Signature of the Witness
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	to their questions that you gave in the interview? A. Yes. Q. Then I just want to go back for a minute to talk about the example that you gave about AT&T and its donation to Congresswoman Rivers in her race against Congressman Dingell. Is it your understanding that AT&T was opposing Congressman Dingell in these advertisements that it ran? A. Yes, they were very much on the opposite sides of a significant telecommunications issue of importance to AT&T and co-sponsored by Congressman Dingell. Q. And so the corollary is that the ads were then supportive of Congresswoman Rivers in her efforts to be elected? A. Correct. Q. Do you think Congresswoman Rivers was aware of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	whether or not she was aware? A. That's correct. Q. Or whether or not anybody on her staff was aware? A. That is correct. MS. SEALANDER: The Commission still has no questions. (Whereupon, at 1:19 p.m., the taking of the instant deposition ceased.) Signature of the Witness SUBSCRIBED AND SWORN TO before me this day of, 200
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	to their questions that you gave in the interview? A. Yes. Q. Then I just want to go back for a minute to talk about the example that you gave about AT&T and its donation to Congresswoman Rivers in her race against Congressman Dingell. Is it your understanding that AT&T was opposing Congressman Dingell in these advertisements that it ran? A. Yes, they were very much on the opposite sides of a significant telecommunications issue of importance to AT&T and co-sponsored by Congressman Dingell. Q. And so the corollary is that the ads were then supportive of Congresswoman Rivers in her efforts to be elected? A. Correct.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	whether or not she was aware? A. That's correct. Q. Or whether or not anybody on her staff was aware? A. That is correct. MS. SEALANDER: The Commission still has no questions. (Whereupon, at 1:19 p.m., the taking of the instant deposition ceased.) Signature of the Witness SUBSCRIBED AND SWORN TO before me this
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	to their questions that you gave in the interview? A. Yes. Q. Then I just want to go back for a minute to talk about the example that you gave about AT&T and its donation to Congresswoman Rivers in her race against Congressman Dingell. Is it your understanding that AT&T was opposing Congressman Dingell in these advertisements that it ran? A. Yes, they were very much on the opposite sides of a significant telecommunications issue of importance to AT&T and co-sponsored by Congressman Dingell. Q. And so the corollary is that the ads were then supportive of Congresswoman Rivers in her efforts to be elected? A. Correct. Q. Do you think Congresswoman Rivers was aware of the expenditures that AT&T was making on her behalf?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	whether or not she was aware? A. That's correct. Q. Or whether or not anybody on her staff was aware? A. That is correct. MS. SEALANDER: The Commission still has no questions. (Whereupon, at 1:19 p.m., the taking of the instant deposition ceased.) Signature of the Witness SUBSCRIBED AND SWORN TO before me this day of, 200 NOTARY PUBLIC
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	to their questions that you gave in the interview? A. Yes. Q. Then I just want to go back for a minute to talk about the example that you gave about AT&T and its donation to Congresswoman Rivers in her race against Congressman Dingell. Is it your understanding that AT&T was opposing Congressman Dingell in these advertisements that it ran? A. Yes, they were very much on the opposite sides of a significant telecommunications issue of importance to AT&T and co-sponsored by Congressman Dingell. Q. And so the corollary is that the ads were then supportive of Congresswoman Rivers in her efforts to be elected? A. Correct. Q. Do you think Congresswoman Rivers was aware of the expenditures that AT&T was making on her behalf? A. I would think so. I don't know it firsthand,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	whether or not she was aware? A. That's correct. Q. Or whether or not anybody on her staff was aware? A. That is correct. MS. SEALANDER: The Commission still has no questions. (Whereupon, at 1:19 p.m., the taking of the instant deposition ceased.) Signature of the Witness SUBSCRIBED AND SWORN TO before me this day of, 200
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	to their questions that you gave in the interview? A. Yes. Q. Then I just want to go back for a minute to talk about the example that you gave about AT&T and its donation to Congresswoman Rivers in her race against Congressman Dingell. Is it your understanding that AT&T was opposing Congressman Dingell in these advertisements that it ran? A. Yes, they were very much on the opposite sides of a significant telecommunications issue of importance to AT&T and co-sponsored by Congressman Dingell. Q. And so the corollary is that the ads were then supportive of Congresswoman Rivers in her efforts to be elected? A. Correct. Q. Do you think Congresswoman Rivers was aware of the expenditures that AT&T was making on her behalf? A. I would think so. I don't know it firsthand, but I certainly would think she would be aware of it.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	whether or not she was aware? A. That's correct. Q. Or whether or not anybody on her staff was aware? A. That is correct. MS. SEALANDER: The Commission still has no questions. (Whereupon, at 1:19 p.m., the taking of the instant deposition ceased.) Signature of the Witness SUBSCRIBED AND SWORN TO before me this day of, 200 NOTARY PUBLIC
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	to their questions that you gave in the interview? A. Yes. Q. Then I just want to go back for a minute to talk about the example that you gave about AT&T and its donation to Congresswoman Rivers in her race against Congressman Dingell. Is it your understanding that AT&T was opposing Congressman Dingell in these advertisements that it ran? A. Yes, they were very much on the opposite sides of a significant telecommunications issue of importance to AT&T and co-sponsored by Congressman Dingell. Q. And so the corollary is that the ads were then supportive of Congresswoman Rivers in her efforts to be elected? A. Correct. Q. Do you think Congresswoman Rivers was aware of the expenditures that AT&T was making on her behalf? A. I would think so. I don't know it firsthand, but I certainly would think she would be aware of it. MS. MEDINA: That's it.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	whether or not she was aware? A. That's correct. Q. Or whether or not anybody on her staff was aware? A. That is correct. MS. SEALANDER: The Commission still has no questions. (Whereupon, at 1:19 p.m., the taking of the instant deposition ceased.) Signature of the Witness SUBSCRIBED AND SWORN TO before me this day of, 200 NOTARY PUBLIC
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	to their questions that you gave in the interview? A. Yes. Q. Then I just want to go back for a minute to talk about the example that you gave about AT&T and its donation to Congresswoman Rivers in her race against Congressman Dingell. Is it your understanding that AT&T was opposing Congressman Dingell in these advertisements that it ran? A. Yes, they were very much on the opposite sides of a significant telecommunications issue of importance to AT&T and co-sponsored by Congressman Dingell. Q. And so the corollary is that the ads were then supportive of Congresswoman Rivers in her efforts to be elected? A. Correct. Q. Do you think Congresswoman Rivers was aware of the expenditures that AT&T was making on her behalf? A. I would think so. I don't know it firsthand, but I certainly would think she would be aware of it. MS. MEDINA: That's it. MS. SEALANDER: The Commission has no questions. MS. MEDINA: I just want to assert	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	whether or not she was aware? A. That's correct. Q. Or whether or not anybody on her staff was aware? A. That is correct. MS. SEALANDER: The Commission still has no questions. (Whereupon, at 1:19 p.m., the taking of the instant deposition ceased.) Signature of the Witness SUBSCRIBED AND SWORN TO before me this day of, 200 NOTARY PUBLIC
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	to their questions that you gave in the interview? A. Yes. Q. Then I just want to go back for a minute to talk about the example that you gave about AT&T and its donation to Congresswoman Rivers in her race against Congressman Dingell. Is it your understanding that AT&T was opposing Congressman Dingell in these advertisements that it ran? A. Yes, they were very much on the opposite sides of a significant telecommunications issue of importance to AT&T and co-sponsored by Congressman Dingell. Q. And so the corollary is that the ads were then supportive of Congresswoman Rivers in her efforts to be elected? A. Correct. Q. Do you think Congresswoman Rivers was aware of the expenditures that AT&T was making on her behalf? A. I would think so. I don't know it firsthand, but I certainly would think she would be aware of it. MS. MEDINA: That's it. MS. SEALANDER: The Commission has no questions. MS. MEDINA: I just want to assert Mr. Hickmott's right to review and sign his deposition.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	whether or not she was aware? A. That's correct. Q. Or whether or not anybody on her staff was aware? A. That is correct. MS. SEALANDER: The Commission still has no questions. (Whereupon, at 1:19 p.m., the taking of the instant deposition ceased.) Signature of the Witness SUBSCRIBED AND SWORN TO before me this day of, 200 NOTARY PUBLIC
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	to their questions that you gave in the interview? A. Yes. Q. Then I just want to go back for a minute to talk about the example that you gave about AT&T and its donation to Congresswoman Rivers in her race against Congressman Dingell. Is it your understanding that AT&T was opposing Congressman Dingell in these advertisements that it ran? A. Yes, they were very much on the opposite sides of a significant telecommunications issue of importance to AT&T and co-sponsored by Congressman Dingell. Q. And so the corollary is that the ads were then supportive of Congresswoman Rivers in her efforts to be elected? A. Correct. Q. Do you think Congresswoman Rivers was aware of the expenditures that AT&T was making on her behalf? A. I would think so. I don't know it firsthand, but I certainly would think she would be aware of it. MS. MEDINA: That's it. MS. SEALANDER: The Commission has no questions. MS. MEDINA: I just want to assert	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	whether or not she was aware? A. That's correct. Q. Or whether or not anybody on her staff was aware? A. That is correct. MS. SEALANDER: The Commission still has no questions. (Whereupon, at 1:19 p.m., the taking of the instant deposition ceased.) Signature of the Witness SUBSCRIBED AND SWORN TO before me this day of, 200 NOTARY PUBLIC

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25	Page 134 UNITED STATES OF AMERICA) ss: DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA) 1, KAREN C. YOUNG, a Notary Public within and for the District of Columbia, do hereby certify that the witness whose deposition is hereinbefore set forth was duly sworn and that the within transcript is a true record of the testimony given by such witness. I further certify that I am not related to any of the parties to this action by blood or marriage and that I am in no way interested in the outcome of this matter. IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand this	

ability 104:4,8 118:25 able 24:1 38:12 47:17 50:18,21,24 51:3 97:25 130:4 above-entitled 1:17 absolute 48:19,21 Absolutely 48:17 accept 26:15 95:4 access 47:12,18 50:10 56:10 73:12 75:11 78:1,10 84:2,21 85:23 86:18 89:9 91:1,14 96:1 accountability 97:18 accounts 44:2 101:9 accurate 54:13 57:5 71:12,13 acquaintances 79:6 acquisitions 32:12 acronym 35:9 Act 4:23 16:15 48:6 acting 30:14 action 24:7 48:10 98:23 134:10 activities 14:14 15:3,5 16:25 19:17 22:12,23 23:22 26:20 37:3,11 128:18,23 129:1 activity 109:9 actual 99:7,8 101:16 112:19 132:25 Adam 55:16 add 91:12 adding 128:6 additional 7:11 61:23 62:3,3 102:12,13 110:10 128:6,11 address 5:2 administration 125:19,22 126:13 127:1 128:3,22 Administrator 39:13,16 40:6 admissions 14:14 ads 131:12 advancing 33:22 41:6 advantage 104:13 adverse 77:22 advertise 47:11 advertisement 107:12,12 advertisements 107:1 131:7 advertising 47:6 advice 30:4 127:12 advise 46:17 71:15 112:23 120:16 120:21 121:13 advised 121:14 advising 32:25 114:17 121:6 127:10 advisor 40:16 advocate 107:6 affairs 14:21,24 15:3,5,10 19:1 23:1 39:14,17 40:7 44:10 agencies 38:25 40:22 41:1 44:24 45:1,3 51:8 agency 39:10,12,20 46:25 47:8 agenda 39:19 41:6 ago 53:1 69:22 agree 53:22 57:7 58:14,24 75:11,13 104:10 ahead 24:4 88:8 130:9 aid 24:11 26:19 34:15 al 1:3,6,9,11 55:8

Alicia 46:3 allegation 99:17 allegations 98:16,18,20 99:5,6 100:1,2 allowed 90:9 Alumni 14:14 AMERICA 134:1 American 34:8 amount 16:16 36:23 45:18 48:15 50:9 51:23 52:10 57:25 59:17 63:10,23 96:20,24 97:20,21 102:18 107:24 108:2,10 113:5 amounts 86:1 anecdote 101:23 105:18 107:13 Angeles 42:8 annual 43:7 60:21 82:23 124:2 answer 5:16,21,24 59:9 67:8,16 74:23 78:5 88:8 106:12 115:17 119:25 130:9 answered 24:4 59:7 80:5 90:5,6 91:20,21 119:13 answering 5:9 answers 130:25 anticipated 105:7 anybody 11:3 67:11,18,23 89:1 114:2 121:17 133:3 apart 118:3 122:13 appear 17:14 123:24 appearance 98:7,13,22 appearances 2:1 64:21,23,24,25 applied 12:24 applies 108:19 apply 12:3,4 40:21 108:14,24 109:1 approach 46:22 approached 20:25 25:16,16 42:20 118:12 approaches 43:22 appropriate 48:8.8 appropriately 97:25 April 7:9,20 68:14 area 15:7 21:5 areas 33:11 125:11 arms 102:15 Arps 32:8,10,14,25 33:6,15,21,25 34:20,25 35:17,22 arrange 18:7 21:6,17,22,25 74:5 arranging 18:6 38:10 arrived 58:17 article 98:12 99:2 articles 23:10 99:1 aside 95:2 asked 40:20 59:6 65:8 74:21 85:5 90:5 91:21 110:14 119:13,20 120:11,19 122:2 123:13 125:23 126:2 127:8 130:16,20 132:5 asking 29:18 84:9 120:1 126:6 aspect 108:3,18,23 118:16 aspects 71:16 assert 131:23 asset 34:23 46:12,16 assignments 79:3 80:4 104:14 assist 42:22 64:14,17 assisted 42:11 associate 16:5,7 17:23 19:18 34:13

39:13,16 40:6 associated 109:7,8 association 60:8 assume 5:21 129:8 assured 102:14 attempt 49:15 81:17 attempting 63:11 attempts 87:14 attend 9:7 13:7 17:3 21:23,25 27:22 29:5 43:6,8,10,11,13 65:10 75:21 123:4 attended 62:11 65:3,6,16 76:15 110:14,17,19,24 111:7,9 112:1,2 124:18 attending 14:3,4 38:1 43:5 65:18 66:1,5 123:10,14 attention 54:20 56:22 60:23 69:9 71:6 73:9,24 82:16 84:17 90:7 92:24 96:18 attorney 4:16 attorney-client 115:17 attracts 47:6 attributes 118:11 attributing 111:23 112:16 AT&T 100:5,9 101:19,22 102:4,7 105:19 106:2 107:2,11 109:6,7 110:4,7 113:16 119:15,23 131:4 131:6,11,17 132:20 AT&T's 100:16 August 7:24 8:16,17 9:5 14:2 16:8 18:17 authority 72:21 Avenue 1:21 2:5 average 86:23 87:1,4 aware 59:10,13 66:22,25 67:17,21 80:15 87:13,22,23 88:3 93:8 99:20 118:18 122:11 131:16,19 132:6,14,15,17,18,18,20 133:1,4 a.m 1:22 56:14,15 97:7

B 3:16 back 14:9 16:7 17:10 19:20,22,24 20:8 30:23 31:6,11 53:21 54:20 60:23 68:13 71:10 72:3 76:2 98:24 110:11 113:19 116:13 117:5 118:5 131:3 background 13:4 Backing 12:20 bad 75:19 banking 28:12,12 32:20,22 33:1 base 44:1 84:23 90:16 117:2,24 118.2 based 22:20 61:13 68:17 84:13 85:20 88:16,19 91:23 96:23 99:3 115:24 116:5,15 130:11 132:3,8 132:12 bases 127:19 basic 5:7 basis 29:1 47:3 60:22 87:6 116:8 117:13 **BAT 34:8** battle 103:17 104:25 Bayh 55:12

Page 136

BCRA 10:11,15,17 11:14 96:23 97:2 109:24 becoming 36:1 began 19:23 beginning 28:7 begun 25:17 behalf 2:2,9,16 16:10,17,21 32:16 37:23 45:14 51:8 64:22 65:14 66:1 77:8 82:4 83:16 100:9,24 101:24 105:24 112:3 131:17 132:20 believe 7:19 9:5 10:6 12:21 16:5 20:19 22:14 26:21 33:8 34:19 35:5 37:7 39:25 40:14 43:19 46:4 46:10,14 51:16,18 52:3 55:5 59:23,24 60:21 61:21,21 62:1,12 62:25 63:13 69:21,22 72:5,19 74:11,16,23 75:1,4,7 78:17 89:6 93:20 94:5,8 101:7,12,16 105:8 106:5 108:14 109:7,17 110:14,15 110:17 111:22 112:15,19 116:4 116:14 118:18,24 120:22 121:22 123:18 124:3 126:10 132:13 believed 119:12 132:5,5 Ben 124:2 beneficial 52:11 benefit 24:2 33:21 107:9 best 46:21 better 52:9 Beyond 10:20 Biden 55:13 56:3 Bill 102:5,6 Bipartisan 4:23 bit 23:5 32:11 35:20 50:13 70:16 77:11 87:8 115:24 block 69:3 blood 134:10 boards 52:13 Boston 13:10,14 14:3,7,11,13 bought 83:20 Bradley 74:6,11,17 75:4 branch 38:22,23 44:12,23 45:1 46:18,23 47:12,13 Brant 8:7.24 break 5:22,23,25 56:12 63:16 77:10 129:13 breakfast 43:9 Brennen 52:23 53:2 bribery 47:22,23,25 48:6 74:22 84:10 98:25 brief 17:17 19:21 briefly 19:24 bring 47:15 bringing 34:23 British 34:8 brought 9:1 101:18 Bud 99:15 building 37:1 Burling 1:21 2:4 4:17 business 5:2 19:23 20:10 21:9,16 22:19 23:15 69:14 70:21 71:3 74:4 81:16 84:21 85:23 86:1,18 89:8 90:4 96:11,15 113:12 114:10

businesses 85:13,16 Byron 21:15 22:19 B-C-R-A 10:11

C 3:2 4:1 134:4 calendar 87:5 100:18 call 8:2 40:18 45:12 47:1 65:4 79:7 90:14,15,18 called 1:16 4:5 22:20 32:8 44:13 47:22 110:22 calls 37:22 62:6,11 67:14 83:16 90:11 95:3 campaign 4:23 10:1 11:8 15:18 16:15,16 26:6,9 27:12 28:1,5 30:22 31:6,13 35:4,6 52:7 58:3 60:25 61:5,14 62:5,18 63:13 64:14 67:7 71:16.17 79:16 85:3 88:21,21 99:18 102:19 106:22 107:8,25 121:25 125:13,17 130:13 132:14,19 campaigned 27:19 campaigns 61:17 71:9,15 96:21 97:23 106:22 candidate 16:10 55:7,19 62:18,19 86:15 89:18,21,23 91:24 99:4 102:8 106:3,16,21 107:8 108:1 109:11 113:8 123:1,12,13 candidates 16:22 21:23 22:1,4 36:11 53:24 63:5,9 65:15 71:9 72:17 79:9 95:4 97:23 98:4,5 106:25 112:7 124:11,16,19 Cantwell 55:4 cap 10:20 54:6 capacity 17:16 18:1 19:19 22:4 24:18 27:1 30:22 31:24 42:3,5,7 42:21,25 45:14 48:15 61:15 95:1 117:10,20 122:13 Capitol 32:16 caps 64:7 career 46:6,16 Carper 55:10 Carter 15:17 16:11 17:3 case 1:4 8:3,4,8,9,10,11 9:2,3,16,22 62:20 68:15 72:20.21 83:14 96:12 98:23 102:9 108:25 113:22 123:11 cases 1:7 106:17,19 111:19,19,21 114:24 cast 93:9 casting 98:23 casts 99:11 categories 79:14 114:8 category 40:25 86:16 98:15,17 cause 18:8 52:21.25 causes 102:17 109:11 ceased 133:9 ceasing 19:17 Center 52:23 53:3 54:11 57:1 **CEO 22:20** certain 33:11 76:11 82:7,25 92:6 92:20 93:12,16,23 95:14 96:6

certainly 27:16 71:16 84:16 119:2 131:19 certify 134:5,9 chair 20:23 21:16,16 22:18 35:14 104:21 chairman 21:14 27:19 74:7 93:25 94:4,19,25 95:6 96:8 117:16 chairman's 94:18 challengers 104:8 challenging 4:22 103:1 changes 35:14 characterize 86:10 characterizing 104:6 charitable 52:13 Charles 55:14 chart 57:17 charts 56:25 Chattanooga 45:12 check 70:2,3 95:23 checks 95:4 chief 28:9,15,16 29:2 30:4,7,14 36:5 78:19,20 choice 110:2.3 chronologically 14:11 Chuck 21:13 95:6 117:16 cities 17:2 city 18:13,15,20,22 45:11,14 Civil 1:9 CKK 1:5,10 claimed 99:2 Clarence 93:13 96:12 118:7,10,14 118:15 119:8,10 clarifies 56:6 clarify 9:18 61:25 117:5 120:1 clarifying 132:4 classify 86:12 clear 5:17 88:22,25 132:7,24 clearly 106:16 Cleland 55:18 56:6 clerked 118:10 client 45:11 47:9 48:16 49:25 50:25 51:18,20,23 77:8 83:17 84:5,7 100:6,7,7,20,22 101:10,19 110:19 111:14 113:2,3,4,12,13,18 114:16 119:15,16 121:6,14 clients 32:16 33:1,13,21 34:5,11,14 43:12,13,13 44:11 46:18 47:6,15 48:23 49:14 50:10 51:4,9 77:1,13 77:17,21 83:3,5,9,20 100:4 110:18,25 111:2,6,22 112:3,10,15 112:23 113:11 119:16,18,23 120:2,3 121:19,24 122:1,8,11 127:10,12 client's 49:20 climate 23:14 close 17:25 105:10,13,14 108:14 closer 64:2 closest 122:3 cocktails 74:10 coincided 25:19 30:6 coincident 95:18 colleagues 27:16 118:15 collectively 4:19 6:21 Colleen 2:10 8:25

99:19 104:21 113:5 115:4,13

117:19 119:1

college 13:7 Colorado 8:10,11 9:2,16,22 24:17 26:10,24 29:10 30:24 31:7 63:24 64:15,15,17,22 65:3,19 66:2 79:2 79:25 115:10 122:25 Columbia 1:2,20 134:3,5 column 58:11 combat 102:16 come 11:5 15:19 26:23 42:18 45:23 50:3 63:23 79:7 90:13 95:2 108:14 123:3 comes 99:14 113:1 121:22 coming 15:23 31:24 comma 71:10 Commerce 114:11 Commission 1:6,11 2:9,11 6:10 126:2,6 131:21 133:6,19 134:18 commitments 31:10,11 committed 17:9 committee 1:8,17 2:2 4:7,12,18 14:8 15:17,20 16:4,16 17:4 18:4 20:17 21:14 24:7 28:12 35:4,7 58:3 71:10 79:3 80:3 85:1,3 96:25 104:14 114:9,11,12 122:18 132:1,22 committees 56:8 72:17 87:10,16 88:1,6 96:21 104:18,21 114:13 114:20 129:10 Common 52:21,25 communicate 67:4,7,12,19,23 communication 13:17 community 20:17 93:13,21 94:10 companies 121:21.22 company 14:7,10,12 15:6 22:20 competitive 63:7 complete 53:15 57:5 concentrated 18:13 concern 49:25 119:7 concerned 49:21 concerns 48:2 conclusion 84:10 conduct 75:2 conducting 37:14 conflict 123:15 Congoleum 22:20,25 23:9 24:2,6 24:14 Congress 9:25 10:2 37:21,23 42:15 44:11 46:19 49:3,12 51:8 56:1 62:21 73:19,22 76:4,7,10,11 84:22 86:21 89:9 91:2 92:9,10 114:24,25 Congressional 39:13,16 40:6 41:2 55:6,19,20 58:3 101:20 102:19 107:25 115:16 Congressman 6:19 24:19 25:14,22 26:20 27:20 56:4 99:15 101:21 102:21 131:6,7,11 Congressmen 37:17 38:18 50:21 51.4 Congressmen's 38:20 Congresspeople 37:17 Congresswoman 101:22,24 103:13 131:5,13,16 132:6,13,16,19

conjecture 80:20.21 connect 48:12 connected 8:2 106:16 connection 49:11 94:15 Conrad 55:5 conservative 37:2 consider 12:10 13:1 48:9,10,13,21 79:20 80:17 89:1 considerable 105:1 considered 89:24 consist 32:9 consistently 114:25 consolidated 1:6 constituencies 29:10 constituent 49:10 79:1 91:7 constituents 115:10 Constitutionality 4:23 10:1 consult 19:25 106:20 consultant 19:21.25 consultation 29:2 contact 17:19 18:8,22 23:16 31:5,7 31:16,19,22 33:12 40:23 contacted 7:17,22,25 11:15 25:20 26:21,22 85:4,8 contacting 17:13 18:18 26:18 35:18 contacts 24:1 32:3 33:4 38:13 40:1 43:16 46:4,11,15 contention 73:20 85:21 86:17 contentious 103:6 contesting 10:1,4 context 86:11 121:6 continue 19:18 28:3 30:17,20 50:15 65:21 continued 94:7 107:25 continuing 72:6 contrary 77:7 contribute 54:4 84:20 86:6 89:7 90:3 113:19 121:23 contributed 48:23 52:25 53:2 66:17,22,25 74:4 contributing 112:17 120:23 123:19 contribution 58:2 69:17,18 70:12 89:14 92:7,12 95:10 99:3,12 111:18,20,22 113:9,25 116:16 120:9 contributions 3:18 26:15 50:9,13 53:5,15,23 54:2,8,12,21 56:8,9 57:10 59:11,12,14,18,24 60:1,3 63:18 64:7 67:13,20 71:4 83:13 87:20 91:3 94:11,14 96:14 98:3 98:14 99:18 101:8 108:6,7 112:5 112:24 113:11,14,21 114:6,18 118:19,22 119:17,19,24 120:17 120:19 contributor 90:11 91:17 123:12 contributors 21:22 64:19 67:5 73:16 126:20 control 102:15 controlled 38:24 108:4 controversial 118:8 convention 42:8,12,19,23 conversations 23:10 121:1

convoluted 75:20 coordinate 106:24 coordinated 71:17 72:15,23 73:2 107:11 coordinating 71:8 core 18:20 corollary 131:12 Corp 100:19 corporate 14:22,24 15:3,4 20:16,16 22:22 59:25 70:3 74:4 102:8 corporation 22:25 23:9 24:2,6,14 44:16 99:4 101:3,6,11 108:19 corporations 11:22 105:21 108:16 correct 6:20 9:11 19:16 25:8 32:24 44:5,7 52:12 54:14 60:16 63:15 69:7.8 71:18 72:12.24 76:22 77:24 79:17 85:6,7 95:24 99:21 100:4,11 101:18 103:11,22 104:6 105:15,17 107:18 121:12 131:15 132:9 133:2,5 corrected 68:24 correctly 8:15 86:4 108:13 correlate 87:14 114:15 correlates 87:24 correlation 87:19 corrupt 74:15 corrupted 74:11 corrupting 73:21 corruption 52:4 98:6,7,13,13,22,22 99:3,6,7,10 101:13,14,16 111:24 112:17,20 116:14 120:24 121:2 123:19 cost 97:23 council 19:23 20:10 21:9,16 22:19 69:14 70:21 71:3 120:15 counsel 1:16 4:6,11 5:25 6:3,23,24 7:5 14:21,24 19:2 37:2 115:25 129:17,19 131:25 132:4,10,21 Counselor 40:13 counter 102:12,13 country 16:1 17:2 73:17 95:8 couple 129:21 130:1 course 5:11 46:5,16 117:17 126:2 court 1:1 5:11 8:14 9:2 68:15 courtesy 5:17 cover 25:18 covered 125:12 covering 125:11 127:19 covers 127:2 Covington 1:20 2:4 4:17 co-host 122:24 123:2 124:4 co-hosted 123:22 co-sponsored 131:11 CQ 11:6 cream 124:2 create 101:13 creation 103:25 credentials 42:16 crisp 5:18 criteria 80:13,16 113:10 CSX 100:19 101:3,6,8,11 113:16 113:17,18,20,22,24 114:5,17 119:15,23 Cuomo 40:15

convey 95:10

current 27:11 46:7 49:1 92:10

100:22 119:16,17 120:2 122:7,8

```
125:19 127:5 128:3
currently 43:22 44:8 89:15 97:19
  97:22
cut 92:21
cycle 36:12 92:4
D 4:1 108:3,18
daily 29:1
data 106:18
database 54:11
date 9:1 57:23 58:11
dates 58:15 68:24
day 62:17 65:5 78:25 133:15
   134:14
days 130:2
DBC 20:13,21 21:2,7,22 22:5,11,15
  23:25 25:23 26:1 69:15,17 70:5,6
  128:8
DCC 48:24
DCCC 67:1,23,25 128:8
de 36:7
dead 105:10
deal 48:1
dealing 101:9
dealt 18:4 40:19
debate 116:8,21
debt 30:24,25 31:15
December 13:21,23,24 39:6
decide 29:8
decided 25:9 80:23 121:23
deciding 28:25 29:4,24 79:19 80:13
  80:17 91:1
decision 121:10,15 122:9
decisions 83:12
decision-makers 108:5
declaration 3:20 7:9,12 9:10,14,15
  9:21 68:13,16,19,22 69:2,5,10,12
  69:16,19 70:17 71:7,23 72:15
  73:6,10,11 82:17 84:18,19 90:8
  92:25 96:19,20 104:3 125:6,7,10
  126:12 127:24 128:15 129:23
  130:6,11,15,22,24
decrease 119:7
defendants 1:7,12 6:14,22,23 7:15
  7:18,23
define 15:4 40:24 122:16
defined 16:20
definition 12:15,20 89:22 107:15
  107:19,21 108:10
definitively 98:19
degree 13:10,11,14,16 63:22
  106:21
Delaware 16:2 124:21
delegated 72:21
demands 63:2
democratic 14:8 15:16,20 16:3
  17:4 18:3 19:19,23 20:10,17
 21:14 35:4,6 37:16,17 42:8 58:2
  64:16,17,22 65:14,19 66:2 69:14
 85:1 103:7,9 108:3,18,23 110:22
  112:2,6,8,9,11,16,20 120:13,14
```

```
120:14 128:7
 Democrats 72:20 104:2 120:12
 Department 6:6 40:10
 deposed 5:5
 deposition 1:15 6:5,24 7:2,4,8 68:9
   74:21 131:24 133:9 134:6
 deputy 28:9,15,16 30:7 35:3,11
   36:2,3 38:12 39:2,9 61:15 78:18
   78:20 117:20
 Desalination 20:4
 describe 16:24 26:3 29:7 32:13
  37:14 73:6 107:12 113:1 117:13
   120:9
 described 21:2 62:24 75:13 79:14
   106:25 107:1,22 109:6 110:4,6
 describing 72:14 84:1
description 19:9
designated 7:14
despite 119:11
destruction 102:15
detail 97:2
details 9:24
detect 35:20
determining 113:18
develop 26:5,25 27:8
developed 46:5
Development 40:11
difference 48:3,7
different 63:17 79:6 87:18 88:20
differentiate 11:25 12:2 86:2
difficult 63:1 93:9
Dingell 101:21,25 102:2,10,20
  103:1,24 104:16,24 105:3,25
  131:6,7,11
dinner 43:7 82:23 83:21 101:8
  110:19 111:13,13,18
dinners 110:16,21,24 111:7
direct 36:15 37:5 63:23 69:9 73:9
  73:24 82:16 85:20 86:2 87:10
  92:24
directing 87:21
direction 1:25
directly 132:14
director 16:5,7 17:23 19:18 20:9 20:13,20 22:5,10 24:24 25:13
  27:2 35:3,12 36:2,3,7,7 38:12
  39:3,9 60:25 61:14,15 69:13 70:5
  78:18 117:21
disagree 47:10
disagreeing 87:6
disclose 109:20,24
disclosed 109:18 110:5,8
disclosure 11:21 12:3,19,22,25
  51:13,15,19,22 52:1,3,6,8,9,11
97:18,21 109:15 110:9
discuss 7:1 29:12 32:2 72:7 73:1
  74:5,12,17 75:5,8 76:3 81:3
  90:13 104:4 115:3 118:21 121:5
  130:14,17
discussed 44:6 121:2
discussing 71:22 72:1 73:2,12
  78:16 88:23 125:21
discussion 31:3 71:1,2,4 80:9
```

discussions 116:8 117:18 121:25 dissatisfied 35:22 dissect 50:12 distinction 106:13 district 1:1,2,19 103:13,14,14 105:6 134:3,5 divulge 126:7 DNC 15:13,22 16:7,10,21 17:23 18:21 19:8,11,18,22 20:15,23,24 22:22 23:24 41:23 42:5,22,25 43:1 46:6 48:23 66:18,19 67:11 67:11,13 69:14,16 72:16,21 85:9 85:9,16,22 86:24 109:19 122:14 128:8 DNC's 129:1,5 document 57:14,16 58:5,10,18,24 58:25 59:1 68:10,12 doing 7:11 16:20 18:6,10 23:8 28:11 30:10 37:23 62:2,19,20 81:17 90:4 107:7 109:9 DOJ 6:6,21 dollar 36:23 45:21 85:17,24 86:3 86:11 89:14,14 dollars 86:15 89:4,7,17,18,19,20,23 domain 122:1 donated 48:16 109:25 donation 51:1 83:24 84:7 86:23 87:1,5 101:12,17 131:5 donations 13:1 24:12 32:2 49:14 50:19,22 51:5 54:16 56:24 57:7 58:6,25 59:4,22 67:24 77:9,13,17 77:21 80:13 87:15,25 88:5 97:11 97:15 98:8 101:4 109:20 112:11 112:13,20 113:3 119:7 120:23 donor 36:16 37:6,20 38:2 43:11,12 79:21 86:12 87:12 89:1,22,25 90:17,24 108:22 115:14,22,25 116:3 118:3 donors 18:8,10,19 20:16,16 21:19 26:7 31:16,19,22 32:2 38:3,6 43:14 63:22 73:12 74:2,4,12,18 75:5,9,22 76:3,16 79:15 84:23 85:5,9,12,15,22,24 86:7,10 88:16 88:25 109:3 door 90:13,17 dot 57:2 downloaded 56:25 draft 7:12 127:25 129:23,24 drafted 68:16,19 drafting 125:7 130:24 draw 84:10 DSCC 27:19 35:7,12,14 36:3,7,11 36:14,24 37:22,24 38:12 39:3 41:23 43:4,5,6,16,17,19 44:6 46:6 48:23 61:15 66:23 67:18,20 71:15,18 72:22 82:23 83:21 92:14,15,19,20 93:10,11,17,19,24 94:1,5,7,11,15,20,25 95:2,5,10,15 96:7,10 110:21,24 111:7 117:16 117:21 118:19,22 119:5,11 120:13 122:14 128:18,19 DSCC's 37:3 43:22 44:4 72:7 118:25 128:21

due 80:3 104:18

duly 1:18 4:8 134:7

DuPont 14:7.10.12.16 15:6.15.22

16:1 19:21,24 20:1,2,8

duties 62:22 dynamic 62:17 D.C 1:13,22 2:6,13,21 4:4 5:4 E 2:12 3:2,16 4:1,1 Earlier 74:21 78:16 98:2 110:14 early 39:6 easily 92:4 editing 68:18 edits 68:21 educate 81:17 82:3,15 educated 81:21 education 13:6 effect 109:10 efforts 64:16,18 71:20 131:13 Ehrman 2:18 129:20 either 8:16 17:2 21:21 25:7 39:6 46:22 61:13 69:21 94:7 102:11 123:4 126:18 129:3 elaborated 127:23 elected 28:4 62:21 131:14 election 1:6,11 2:9,11 6:9 12:18 16:15 19:20 36:12 60:12 61:5 62:4 89:17,19,24 92:1 103:10 107:6.7 elections 10:19 12:18 19:3 elicit 26:18 else's 19:9 Emanuel 55:20 Emily's 105:23 106:6,24 emphasis 43:25 empirical 87:13,22,23 88:3,13 106:18 employed 14:4 81:10 employees 57:8 108:8 ended 104:24 105:6 energy 15:7,7 32:19 entered 32: entirely 37:9 57:5 63:25 entities 44:21 67:3,7 85:9 120:13 120:17 126:20 128:8,12 entitled 57:6 126:3,4,5 entity 45:13 59:25 60:2 69:14 Environmental 39:10,12,19 EPA 40:20,21 41:3,7 46:6 126:18 errors 68:20 escalating 108:2,12 escalation 102:17 106:4 ESQ 2:3,10,17 establish 20:14 26:7 50:14 et 1:3,6,9,11 evaluate 113:10 Evan 55:12 event 17:6,7,8,8,17,17,18 18:14,19 18:23 65:5 82:24 110:20 111:12 112:8 123:6,6,11,14,16,20,22,25 124:2,6,15 events 9:1 17:1,15,22 18:7 19:12

21:10,21,23 26:8 31:13,14 36:16

37:6,19,20 38:2,2,4,11 43:5,6,11 62:7,8,11 65:2,9 73:13,17 91:25 95:8 96:23 110:15,23 111:10 122:17 eventual 24:24 eventually 25:9 63:14 64:2 event's 18:14 everybody 29:21 evolved 28:11 examination 1:16 4:6,11 129:17 131:25 132:10,21 examined 4:9 example 48:10 62:4 74:5 110:19,21 113:13 131:4 examples 80:12 exchange 84:6 93:16,23 95:14 98:24 99:12,18 exciting 32:7 35:16,21 excuse 13:23 47:4 49:11 93:1 executive 20:9,13,20 22:5,10 35:3 35:11 36:2,3,6 38:12,22,23 39:2 44:12,23,25 46:18,23 47:12 69:13 70:4 Exhibit 3:17 53:8,17 54:20 56:17 56:18 68:4,9 exist 106:1,5 expand 61:25 expectation 114:17 expend 16:10,17 109:12 expenditure 72:16 73:2 101:24 105:20 106:3,7,14,15,15,19 107:9 107:16 109:8 110:4,6 132:20 expenditures 72:23 105:22 108:9 108:15 109:5 131:17 132:6 experience 34:19 61:2,13 63:5,9 75:20 76:6,14,19,20,24 80:1,11 80:18 84:13,25 88:16 91:4,23 95:22 105:20 125:12,15 128:21 132:13 experiences 130:12 expert 84:10 expertise 79:10 Expires 133:19 134:18 explain 6:16 16:13 83:7 express 119:6 extent 17:19 E.I 14:15 15:15 16:1

face 74:14 95:6
fact 7:15 47:7 53:22,23 77:25 78:10
96:8,10 101:18 106:9 127:23
facto 36:7
factor 79:22 91:1
factors 79:23 83:11 91:2,6
factual 68:20
fair 38:3,6 44:3 47:5 71:1,21,25
73:11 77:5,19,25 78:9 79:13,15
91:16 95:25 101:15 104:16 116:4
fairly 104:17
familiar 10:14 11:12,17 12:12
47:21,21,24 97:1
familiarity 11:13 74:22
family 123:15

far 12:2 26:23 43:21 45:21 favor 52:1 83:18 93:13 119:8 favorable 114:19 favorably 83:22 featured 65:5 FEC 6:10,22,25 7:6,12 8:2,5,23 11:15 68:13,17,19 73:7 125:8 126:10 130:14 FEC's 53:11 federal 1:6,11 2:9,11 6:9 10:19 11:25 12:5,7,9,18,18,24 17:13,20 17:21 21:18,22 22:1,3 26:18,21 26:23 37:10,15 38:25 47:22 48:1 48:6 49:18,19,23 50:2 54:6 55:3 55:9,11,15,18 60:11 63:8,10 70:13 73:12 75:11,14,21 76:14 76:19,21,25,25 77:3,5,14,16,20 78:1.10 80:12.14 81:9 87:14.24 89:17 91:18 123:23,25 feel 113:5 Feingold 6:18 felt 61:16 75:1 76:10 fibers 118:11 Fifteen 63:19 figure 48:19 file 51:16,21,23 filing 125:7 finally 5:22 6:13 finance 10:1 11:8 16:5,7 17:23 19:18 20:23 24:24 25:13 26:5 27:2 36:7 52:7 71:18 74:8 114:14 122:1 financial 83:13 find 35:24 63:2 fine 58:20 finish 5:15 67:22 firm 8:20 32:8 34:23 44:10,13,15 45:16 46:10,17 47:5,15,19 129:20 firms 45:20 first 5:8 7:17 13:6 14:9 24:25 28:14 34:2 57:6 69:9 71:7 92:2 121:14 129:22 firsthand 43:21,23 80:22 101:23 128:20 131:18 132:18,18 fishing 99:14 fix 5:20 fixtures 37:1 flip 72:3 floor 4:5 5:3 focus 21:4 focusing 49:1 85:11 follow 11:9 30:4 following 23:12 follows 4:9 follow-up 106:17 129:21 132:4,12 Folsom 55:6 forget 14:22 forgotten 65:21 form 22:7 38:13,16 40:23 41:12,24 51:16,19 60:3,5 106:10 127:25 130:7 formed 33:5 46:15 60:15,19 115:14

115:22

Page 140

Gavle 55:19

George 27:18

get-out-the 65:18

103:9 127:20

Generalities 130:10

generally 78:24 104:14 gentleman 20:22 21:15

Georgetown 13:11,18,22 14:4

getting 15:23 26:23 28:17 34:16 75:19,20

general 15:3,4 44:25 52:6 89:19,24

former 92:10 99:16 101:19 118:8 get-out-the-vote 64:16 65:13 66:1 give 5:10,16 29:13 48:9 50:10,13 119:15 forms 51:22 59:24,25 60:3,6,9,18 80:11 84:24 forth 134:6 85:22 86:18 88:16 89:17 94:23 H 3:16 95:5 104:13 110:18 113:13 115:6 Forty 82:18,19 half 87:12 Forty-one 93:2 121:7,8,8,10,15 122:9 124:25 Hampshire 22:21 forward 70:16 given 54:23 60:19 63:3,3 78:25 forwarding 17:10 80:4 84:25 105:18 112:7,9,11 hang 74:10 found 73:6 113:24 134:8 foundation 61:11,19 gives 46:20 86:13 89:1 happening 23:2 giving 50:16 62:14 84:7 85:6 94:19 95:16,19 96:7 112:15 113:20 four 40:8 73:17 frankly 90:20 Free 44:20 46:3 114:22 120:12 go 5:7,25 13:9 14:15 15:15 18:15 friend 15:21,21 42:20 79:8 123:12 friends 31:25 32:1 79:6 18:18 22:17 23:8 24:4,15 31:1,11 friendships 22:7 38:16 32:6 35:2 36:13 39:8 40:9 41:15 front 45:3,10 47:7 54:24 77:16 49:7 80:7 83:1 88:8 97:4 108:1 111:15 113:7 116:13 118:5 130:9 114:20 124:6,7 fuel 108:10 131:3 hard-money 54:2 fuels 107:24 Hart 27:18 goes 72:19 83:11 going 5:7 7:2 9:9,14,20 13:3 19:8 full 5:15 hat 94:18 function 28:10 46:21 62:16 71:14 23:14 24:22,23 25:1,6 35:15 hats 93:25 40:21 49:1 56:22 60:23 65:20 82:14 functions 65:16 74:13,19 75:5,9,12 69:9 70:16 73:24 82:16 92:24 heading 122:3 98:24 101:19 102:9,10,11,13 75:21 76:4,15 fund 18:19 37:1 127:20 103:8 110:11 115:12 120:18 heads 81:15 funding 18:7 121:7,8,8 125:6,7,10,15,25 heard 98:6,10 funds 36:10,13 37:5 92:21 102:8 126:11,16,21,24 127:3,6,13,16,22 heat 105:10 held 62:7 97:17 fund-raiser 123:10 128:1,6,10,14,17,25 129:4,8 golf 74:9 fund-raisers 18:21 21:6,21 27:22 good 4:14,15 33:17 82:14 112:2 122:15 123:5 124:8,18 Gore 55:9 gotten 23:21 37:7 61:9 119:25 fund-raising 16:12,21,24 17:1,14 19:5,12 20:14 21:10 22:12 24:20 government 12:6,7,9,9,24 44:21 25:3,6,20 26:4,7,8,20 30:20 81:3,6,8,10,25 82:15 36:15 37:6,11,19,21 38:2,10 governmental 44:10 45:13 47:8 42:25 43:22 44:4 60:24 62:3,8,11 governments 45:5,7,10 governor 55:17 56:5 124:21 62:20 63:21,21,24 64:18,23,25 65:2,8 71:13,22,23 72:1 73:1,3 graduate 13:22 hereunto 134:13 83:15 88:19 91:25 92:2,23 95:8 graduated 13:23,25 grant 75:22,25 79:19 110:15,20,23 120:13 122:17 123:9,20 127:9,10,16 128:11,18 granted 91:14 128:23 129:1 great 130:4 further 102:17 107:23 114:23 grew 124:24 131:25 132:10,21 134:9 ground 5:7 highly 18:12 group 6:22 18:20 20:14,25 41:16 44:9,9 45:15,19,24 46:1,8,11 47:6,15,17 49:2 50:9 54:15,18 G 4:1 56:23 57:2,6,8,9,21 59:3,12,13,18 gain 11:14 47:18 50:10 56:10 84:21 47:18 100:10 85:23 86:18 89:8 59:22,23,25 60:2,14,18 92:22,23 hire 26:8 28:17 94:13 95:11 100:3,17,20 105:24 gained 117:10 hiring 35:19 106:6 108:7,20,21 109:2,9 114:2 hold 39:11 40:12 Gary 27:18 121:18 125:20 127:4 128:4 gathered 53:11

guest 111:15

H hand 93:11 134:14 happened 50:5 95:7,7 124:23 hard 10:20 12:13 16:18,21 21:2,4 36:17,25 37:8 54:4 59:22,24 60:1 60:3,9,18,24 61:3,9,16,23 62:4,25 63:11,25 64:5,5 69:20,21,22,24 70:6,9,9,10,13,24 71:4,23 72:1,24 73:2 89:13,14 92:7,12 97:18 102:12 113:21,22 123:16,17 head 5:10 81:16 99:15 headquarters 17:11 Heller 2:18 129:20 help 7:4 33:5 83:2,6,10 84:4 94:6 helped 33:8 34:20 39:25 46:7 83:4 83:8,14 118:13 119:3 helpful 46:25 118:24 helping 26:19 28:17 29:8 30:22 31:15 42:11,14 64:19 helps 50:15 52:4 82:15 hereinbefore 134:6 Hickmott 1:15 3:4,17,20 4:3,14 5:1 53:8,10,17 56:16,18,22 68:3,4,9 97:10 126:2,3,4 129:20,22 Hickmott's 3:18 131:24 high 85:24 124:22 high-ranking 104:17 Hill 23:11,16,19 24:1 32:16 33:14 33:22 34:17,20 39:21 43:9 47:1 holder 55:4 holds 124:1 home 8:1 122:16 honor 31:11 hopes 95:16 host 43:9 122:18 hosted 122:15,16,19 123:22 124:8 125.2 hostile 34:9 hours 62:8,16 87:12

House 25:2,7 27:17 39:23 40:3

44:23 46:22 47:8 50:11 51:17

50:12 67:8 68:3 74:14 85:19,25

88:16 98:15 99:14 101:15 108:2

groups 52:17 70:18,24 81:13,14,16

81:23,25 82:2,4 93:12 94:2,18 96:6 105:21 106:24 108:15

109:24 119:1,2,3

gubernatorial 124:21

111:8 115:23 122:16

guess 14:21 15:25 22:21 44:17

Group's 122:8

guarantee 78:2,11

79:11 100:14 101:1 104:1,18,19 114:13,14 Housing 40:10 HUD 40:11,12,19,21 41:9,10,12,15 41:20 46:7 126:18 huge 82:24 human 90:20 Hundreds 92:4 hurtful 118:25 H-I-C-K-M-O-T-T 5:1

ice 124:2 idea 57:5 85:14 104:24 identification 53:19 56:20 68:6 identified 18:21 identify 26:7 31:9 64:19 ideological 96:13 105:24 illegal 73:7 imagine 29:16,18 immediately 18:14 impact 82:7 118:18,22 119:11 impacted 82:12 implementing 39:18 importance 76:3 80:3 114:10 131:10 important 29:14 76:10 91:12 improper 51:7,10,12 75:2,3,4,7 inappropriate 48:10,13 84:16 include 26:11 28:25 included 16:25 17:5 28:19 30:12 54:1 71:16 90:2 includes 83:12 incorporate 68:21 increase 96:22 increased 108:11 Increasing 96:20 incumbent 37:16,17,22,25 38:1,8 56:1 101:21,21 102:20 103:12 104:11 incumbents 104:4,7 independent 101:24 105:19,22 106:2,6,14,14,15,15,19,20 107:4 107:16,17,20,20 108:10 110:3,6 indicated 78:20 individual 60:6 63:22 70:1 71:9 81:15 89:14,16,23 95:11 107:6,7 108:24 individuals 54:22,25 55:22,24 59:23 60:5 81:22 85:12,16,19,22 91:23 95:4 96:6,9 industry 32:17 82:7,9,12 influence 10:19 12:17 93:15,22 95:14 108:25 118:13 119:4 126:17,19,22 influential 84:21 86:19 89:9 information 9:20 49:23 91:12 126:8 128:7,11 132:8 Infrastructure 114:12 Initially 8:1 28:9 input 29:13 30:1,2,3,5,17 78:21 inputted 57:2 inquired 121:20

insight 46:21

instance 50:7 91:7 93:8 96:15,17 102:7 117:15 instances 77:20 94:17 instant 133:9 institutions 46:19.20 intention 123:14 interest 49:10 52:16 105:21 108:15 109:2,9,24 interested 15:22 35:16 80:25 134:11 interesting 35:24 interests 33:13 44:11 51:9 74:2 intergovernmental 40:17 internal 44:4 intervener 6:13 interveners 6:14,22 interview 68:17 130:18 131:1 interviews 126:3 intricacies 48:6 invitation 122:20,24 123:9,24 124:4 involve 26:12 71:19 involved 15:9,23 41:3 52:16 54:17 59:11,16 91:13 involvement 19:2,5 22:11 37:10,15 41:22 42:4,24 43:3 involving 126:1 in-state 63:24 irony 35:20 issue 10:10 31:25 33:11 34:7 47:9 48:4,5,12,12 49:9,20 56:23 76:7 79:24 80:2 81:1 88:18 92:20,22 94:3,16,21 95:12,21 108:19,21 115:9,11,24 116:1,2 117:25 121:3,24 125:6 131:10 issues 15:6 23:12 28:13 29:9 30:16 32:15 33:1,22 43:8 46:18 47:7 49:24 73:19,21 74:6,7,12,18 75:5 75:9 76:3 77:2 79:2,2,4 81:3 82:3 82:15 93:16,23 95:14 114:10 115:1 117:19 118:12

January 28:7 35:5 39:5,6,7 Jeffers 6:18 Jefferson-Jackson 65:4 Jerry's 124:2 Jim 44:20,20 46:3 Jimmy 16:11 **JO 2:3** Joan 102:23 job 15:2,19 18:22 19:9 22:14 23:1 25:12 34:20 43:4 45:23 46:7 49:2 95:1 127:7 jobs 14:7 41:19 John 101:21,25 102:2,10,20 103:1 103:23 104:16,24 105:3,25 Johnson 55:7 join 69:17 joined 10:6 24:25 25:3 41:16 Journal 11:6 Judge 118:11 July 7:24 8:16,17 134:19

jump 70:16 jurisdiction 79:3 114:10 Justice 6:6

K 2:19 4:4 5:3 KAREN 1:19,24 134:4 Kelly 20:22 21:13 Kentucky 10:5 Kerry 55:14 kind 23:1,5,13 31:7 40:16 42:11 43:8 50:12 102:10,11 106:4 108:25 109:12 Kirk 55:18 123:2,6 KLH 1:5,10 knew 15:22 23:11,17 29:10 32:3 34:17 40:1 75:19 118:9 132:5 know 4:20 5:20 7:14 8:12,13,17,18 9:4,24,25 10:7,9,18,19,20 17:21 18:10 22:3 23:19,21 24:8,9 25:15 27:19,20 30:1 31:12 33:14 35:19 36:23 38:18 40:23 41:9 45:19 46:25 47:23 48:3,5,6 50:6 54:22 59:5 60:20 66:17 70:11 71:15 74:15,23 76:18 79:25 83:13,14 84:15,22 85:11,15 86:23 87:1 89:11 92:9 93:11 94:5 98:19 99:13 101:5,8,23 102:20 103:19 105:2,5,7,9 107:3,16,18 109:22 112:10 114:4.7.7 115:25 117:15 122:2 126:5 127:21 128:21 131:18 knowledge 43:21,23,23 46:19 50:8 54:15 60:14 67:11,18,22 68:1 73:5,8 79:18 80:22 92:5,8,13 99:22 101:3 103:16 107:8,10 114:3 115:20 116:18,22 117:1,6 117:9,9,14,24 118:2,5 121:17 122:12 129:2,11 132:8,25 known 8:11 20:13 35:7 40:11 46:1

labor 11:22 93:13,21 94:9 lack 96:14 land 34:20 46:7 language 74:24 large 45:15 86:1,1,12 88:16,25 89:1 89:22,25 109:5 largely 44:2 85:19 larger 86:10,10 87:12 105:11 108:7 law 8:20 10:2 12:19 13:11,18 14:4 25:17 35:21 60:12 70:14 74:17 84:8,11 122:1 129:20 laws 47:25 109:15 lawsuit 10:11 Leadership 70:21 71:3 120:15 leading 91:25 Leahy 124:1 learned 33:9,10 leaving 15:15,22 35:16 41:20,23 42:5,24 43:4 led 116:14 left 8:5,23,25 22:22 24:14 32:5 39:8

knows 126:4

Page 142

41:15 128:18 legal 32:7 37:1 84:10 legislation 6:18 10:22,24 11:1 76:12 81:1,4,18 82:6,13 83:22 84:6 87:19 88:4 91:13 92:11,17 102:3 115:4,8,21 legislative 15:9 20:5 23:4 28:11 30:11,13,16 32:11,13,15,22 33:1 33:6,10 39:14,17,19 40:7 41:6 47:13 83:6,10 93:18 94:21 95:21 114:15,19,23 lend 123:13 lending 123:19 length 104:18 lent 124:13,15 lesser 63:22,23 let's 13:6 14:9,17 113:17 118:5 122:19,23 level 11:13,25 12:1 69:17,19 70:12 Levine 8:7,24 limit 60:21 89:14 96:24 limited 29:16 limiting 52:10 limits 11:22 12:2,5,19 70:13 72:16 73:2 97:18,20 lines 23:15 list 3:18 53:11,15 54:21,22,23 57:20 105:23 106:6,24 listed 37:7 55:25 57:19 80:16 91:6 119:15 123:9 litigation 7:23 9:10,24 10:8 90:13 little 8:16 22:24 23:5 32:11 35:20 36:20.21 42:13 50:13 67:10 70:16 71:11 77:11 87:8 94:22 110:10 115:24 Living 23:22 LLP 2:18 lobbied 54:23 55:4,5,7,8,10,12,13 55:14,16,16,17,21,22,25 56:2,3,3 56:4,5,9 77:6,7,8,16,21,23 lobbies 44:25 45:8,9 lobby 44:22 45:3 51:24 92:15,15 100:12,14 lobbying 31:24 35:23 44:13 45:14 45:15,19,20 46:10 47:5,19 48:15 51:8,22 78:2,12 94:15 100:9,24 lobbyist 23:7 33:24 34:3,6 48:2 51:19 76:21,24 83:2,4,8,14,16,20 84:5,6 99:17 lobbyists 51:13 52:3 81:15 93:18 lobbyist's 83:3,5,9,20 84:5,7 local 4:18 19:2 22:12 40:18 45:7.10 45:12 124:11,16,18 129:6 logistics 17:7 long 14:18 20:18 30:7 34:25 39:2 40:5 53:1 103:23 longer 44:3 55:9,15 104:10 121:23 122:10 longest 103:25 longevity 104:12 look 53:14 70:17 72:4 124:25 looked 114:8 116:14 Looking 57:5

Los 42:8 lot 18:10 29:18 87:9 loud 73:25 82:21,22 93:6 Lynn 101:22,25 102:1,24,25,25,25 103:1,12,16 104:25 105:25 107:11

M

mail 36:15 37:5 63:23 85:20 86:2 87:10 maintained 43:16 major 10:14 102:3 majority 63:20 70:18 71:2 84:19 84:23 85:8,12,15,21 86:5,7,17 88:15 89:6 90:3 making 17:9 24:12 42:16 79:20 105:21 106:25 107:11 109:5 113:2 120:23 131:17 man 22:19 management 15:6 managerial 28:10 managing 28:20 36:10 39:18 Manett 21:13 manner 18:17 99:19 March 7:20 19:22 margin 105:11 mark 18:24 53:7 56:16 68:2 marked 53:18 56:19 68:5,8 marriage 134:10 Marsha 55:6 Mass 120:5,7,10,16,21,22 match 74:2 matter 1:18 29:9 83:6,10 134:12 matters 19:25 mayors 40:18 McAuliffe 2:18 129:21 McCain 6:18 McConnell 1:3 10:5 mean 11:20 16:14 17:24 40:24 42:14 47:23 54:25 63:7,20 65:3 69:25,25 71:14 74:15 75:14 81:5 81:8 83:19 86:6 87:17 90:20 93:20,22 94:17,23 103:25 107:4 111:9 116:10 121:20 122:16 meaning 86:10 88:13 means 70:1 114:13 meant 65:8 83:7 98:21 Medina 2:17 3:6,8 6:4 9:17 24:4 41:24 52:18 57:12 58:16 59:6 65:20 67:14 75:17,24 77:10 78:3 80:7 81:5 84:9 88:8,10 90:5 91:19,21 93:1,4 97:4,13 98:9 106:10 111:3 115:15 116:7,11,20 119:13,20 129:13,18,19 130:8 131:20,23 132:11 Meehan 6:19 meet 25:25 29:1,8,21,22,25 30:18 38:7 49:2,5,8 50:3 78:23 80:2 81:2,12,13,14,14,15,25 82:2,8,11 90:21 91:8,24 95:3 meeting 8:22 9:4 48:14 49:15,18 50:17 76:16,24 79:19 80:23 83:16 91:5,7,17

50:21,24 51:3 75:23 78:24 80:14 80:18 87:14,24 94:9 member 49:12 52:13,20,23 62:21 76:7,9,11 91:1 92:9,10 104:1,22 104:23 members 6:17 9:25 37:21,22 38:22 42:15 48:1 49:3 50:11 56:1 73:19 73:22 74:3,9 76:4 84:21,22 86:21 89:9,11 108:8 114:9,24,24 mention 48:15,22 49:13 70:18 mentioned 8:3,4 14:10 15:12 22:18 44:8 85:25 108:17 109:13 110:16 112:1 114:21 merge 94:4 mergers 32:12 merits 49:20 81:3 115:9 116:5 message 8:1,6,23 met 25:14,21 76:21 90:11,22 Michigan 101:20 102:21 105:20 middle 73:15 million 63:14,17,25 64:3 mind 34:22 99:14 121:22 123:3 minds 121:10,24 mine 32:1 42:20 124:5 Minimally 17:16 47:16 Minneapolis 90:12 minute 31:2 97:5 131:3 mischaracterizes 57:13 106:8 misleading 87:8 misstating 89:5 МІТСН Ї:3 Mitchell 27:18 moderating 119:4 moment 12:20 13:3 72:4 110:11 113:19 monetary 116:15 money 10:18,20 11:18,21 12:3,4,8 12:10,13,17,21,21,25,25 13:1 16:9,13,16,18,22 17:4,8,9,10 21:1 21:2,3,4 25:18 26:6,9,11,13 36:17,19,21,25,25 37:3,8 43:25 48:5,12,16,23 50:16 51:23 54:5,7 54:8,12,16 56:24 57:7,9 58:5,25 59:4,18,22,24 60:1,3,6,9,18,18,24 61:4,9,16,23 62:4,9,25 63:3,4,8 63:11,20 64:1,5,11,14 65:7 66:18 66:22,25 67:5,13,20,24 69:20 70:4,5,6,6,13,24 71:4,11,19,23 72:1,24 73:3 80:4 83:3,5,9 84:25 85:1,2,22 87:9 93:10,11,14 94:20 94:23 95:1,5,16,19 96:7,20,22,24 97:11,15,17,19,21,22,24 98:1,1,7 98:14,24 99:3 101:4,11,17 102:12,12,13,14,18 104:4,8,24 105:24 106:5 107:5,24 108:2,4,4 108:11,12 109:12,15,17,20,25 110:2,5,7,12,15 111:18,19,2 112:9,13 113:5,7,21,23,25 114:22 118:25 119:19 120:6,9,12,16,19 121:7,9,15,20,23 122:2,9 123:16 123:16,17 124:6,8,10 127:10,12 Monica 2:17 6:4 129:19 monitoring 32:15

meetings 29:4,13 34:16 50:15,18

months 22:21 moral 118:11 morning 4:14,15 mortgage 25:18 Moss 2:3 3:5,7,9 4:13,16 9:19 24:5 31:1,4 42:1 52:19 53:7,9,20 56:12,16,21 57:15 58:9,20,23 59:8 61:12,20 65:24 67:15 68:2,7 75:18 76:1 77:12 78:4,7,15 80:8 80:10 81:7 84:12 88:11 91:22 93:3,5 97:6,9,14 98:11 106:11 111:5 115:19 116:17,22,25 119:14,22 126:9 129:12,14 130:7 132:2,23 movie 20:2 mutual 102:14 120:5,7,10,16,21,22

N 3:2.2 4:1 name 4:16,24 54:12 57:20 122:19 122:23 123:8,13,20,25 124:4,13 124:15 named 20:22 21:15 22:19 names 57:19 123:23 narrow 37:2 national 1:8,17 2:2 4:7,12,18 11:6 14:8 15:17,20 16:4 17:4 18:4 20:17,23 21:14 24:24 25:13 26:5 26:13 27:2 60:25 61:14 63:21,21 72:16,19 85:1 87:16 88:1,5,20 129:9 132:1,22 nationally 26:6 natural 102:8 nature 90:20 near 64:13 necessarily 75:14 96:3,22 104:13 necessary 36:10 need 5:22 51:16,18,21 106:3 needed 25:18 61:17 83:6,10 negative 119:2,11 nemesis 102:3 netted 119:5 Network 110:23 112:2,6,8,9,11,16 112:21 120:14 never 50:19,22 51:1,5 113:24 new 8:4 9:10,14 19:23 22:21 26:25 35:15 38:13,13 69:13,17 79:8 84:22 89:11 103:14 110:22 112:1 112:6,7,9,11,16,20 120:14 121:25 125:6 126:12 127:6 news 98:12 99:1 101:9 NGOs 40:18 Nicole 2:3 4:16 nod 5:10 nominee 16:17 nongovernmental 40:19 nonprofit 44:16 125:2 non-contributor 90:15,18 91:5,8 91:11.14 non-federal 54:7 normal 93:18 Northwest 1:21 4:4 5:3 notable 121:21

Notary 1:19 4:8 133:17 134:4

notice 1:18 November 16:9 18:17 nuclear 102:15 number 54:20 62:16 72:10 82:25 103:18 108:5 109:3 numerically 85:17,18,19 N.W 2:5,12,19

0

O 3:2 4:1

object 65:20 125:25 objection 9:17 41:24 52:18 57:12 57:13 58:8,16,18 59:6 61:11,19 67:14 75:17,24 77:10 78:3 81:5 84:9 88:8 90:5 91:19 97:13 98:9 106:8,10 115:15 116:7,20 119:13 119:20 130:7 objectionable 116:23 objections 58:21 objective 113:12 observed 90:19 occasionally 49:3 office 24:9 28:10,17 55:3 61:23 63:8,10 64:9 93:19 103:17,24 122:17 officer 36:5 offices 1:20 95:2 office-holder 26:24 49:19 54:25 55:9,11,15,18,20 75:15 76:20 77:3.6 78:1,11 80:12,14 81:9 91:18 123:23 124:1 office-holders 17:14,20,22 21:18 21:23 22:1,4,8 26:18,22,23 27:11 37:11,15 48:1 49:24 50:2 53:24 56:7 73:13 75:12,21 76:15,21,25 77:1,14,17,20 87:15,24 office-holder's 49:19 official 14:20 42:5,25 122:13 126:18 officials 73:18 Oh 7:24 32:19 66:13 okay 8:5,15 9:4 12:5 13:25 14:9 29:7 30:3 40:12 48:9 64:4 67:10 69:24 70:12 87:21 97:3 98:5 115:18 124:25 132:3,24 old 9:15,21 128:15 once 18:22 39:8 119:7 ones 29:25 34:12,15 37:7 127:8 one-on-one 21:9,12,17 ongoing 92:3 open 90:14,17 opening 35:14,15 opensecrets 57:2 opensecrets.org 3:19 operating 36:5 opinion 52:10 65:25 66:4 91:11 97:10 106:1 opinions 110:12 opponent 102:9 opportunities 74:9 opportunity 38:7 94:19,21,24 95:9 95:20 opposed 21:10 23:14 99:7 101:9 103:9 122:8 127:20

opposing 107:6 109:11 118:15 131:7 opposite 131:9 orally 11:2 order 50:17 56:9 97:25 114:23 org 57:2 organization 107:5 110:22 113:8 organizations 40:19 52:14 81:16 88:21 95:5 125:3 organize 71:17 organizing 130:25 outcome 78:2,11 88:4 114:19 134:11 outline 125:1 outreach 40:18 81:22 outside 26:9 81:2,6,8 117:10 126:20 out-the-vote 71:20 overall 23:13 overview 23:2

P

P 2:17 4:1 PAC 24:9,12 26:15 54:18 60:4,5,9 60:15,19,21 87:19 108:5 111:20 PACs 63:22 page 3:17 57:6,16 58:10 69:1-Pages 3:19 paid 42:3 paragraph 69:12,15 70:17,18 71:6 72:3,6,6,10 73:15,25,25 75:13 82:17,19 84:17,19 86:17 88:23 90:3,8,9 92:25 93:2,6 95:25 96:18,19 paragraphs 69:10,10 73:10,11 130:5 parens 69:14 parse 115:23 part 16:1 47:14 69:15 81:22,25 90:19,20 122:18 participants 37:19,20 participate 64:11 122:25 participated 122:17 participating 38:1 participation 127:9 particular 32:17 81:1 82:6 94:15 115:7 particularly 93:9 parties 4:19 10:6,7 19:6,10,11 84:20 85:5 86:6,8 87:15,16,25 88:5 90:4 97:11,16 98:3,4,5 101:4,12 109:19 129:5,6 134:10 partners 34:12,15 44:18,19 partnership 44:16,17 party 8:10 19:19 26:13 38:24 64:16 64:18,20,22 65:3,7,11,12,14,19 66:2 71:10 72:17,20 73:18 86:15 89:2,8 96:21,25 99:4 101:17 passed 10:2 Pat 27:17 pay 25:19 30:25 paying 51:24 payoff 99:12 payroll 30:23

Page 144

```
pays 111:12,12
penalty 69:6
pending 5:24 8:4 9:3 29:9 79:5
   81:2 82:7 90:13 91:12 94:3,7,21
   114:20
 Pennsylvania 1:21 2:5 99:16
 people 23:16,19 29:3,18,25 31:9
  33:12 35:18,25 40:1,23,24 41:3
  41:12 42:22 45:25 46:2 81:12
  93:12 114:8
 percentage 63:16 105:5
perception 99:2,6,10 101:13,14
   111:24 112:17 120:24 121:2
 perform 62:22
period 16:8 19:21 30:13,13,15
  128:24
periodically 43:9
perjury 69:6
person 79:20 80:2 90:23 116:2
personal 43:23 45:25 47:3 49:9
  99:22 107:10 116:18,22 117:1,6
personally 31:16 55:4,5,7,8,10,12
  55:13,14,15,16,17,21,25 85:4,8 87:23 112:5 122:5
persons 6:15 27:14 79:14 81:2
  86:16 91:9
perspective 115:9
persuading 49:7
persuasive 118:12
pertaining 79:3
Peter 20:22 21:13
phone 8:1,1,5,23 37:21 62:6,10
  95:3
phrase 102:1
piece 76:11 81:1 82:6,12 83:22
  84:5 91:12 92:11,16 102:3 115:4
  115:7,21
pieces 87:18
pitted 103:6,15
place 41:17
places 45:19
plaintiffs 1:4,9 4:20,22
plaintiff's 10:8
plan 26:5,8
plane 18:15
play 74:9
please 4:24 5:14 6:16 8:2 37:14
  53:7 56:17 58:21 65:23 66:8 68:2
  74:1 78:6 82:20,22 90:9 93:7
  97:13 100:4 104:6 116:24
point 62:1 102:2 108:25 113:1
  126:1
points 104:3 105:8
policy 36:24
political 22:23 23:14 24:6 40:16
  41:19 53:5,15 64:23 65:9,9,16
  71:14 84:20 85:5 86:6,7 87:15,16
  87:25 88:5 89:2,8 90:4 91:2
  97:11,16 99:4 101:4,12,17 108:7
  109:19
politics 15:24 35:17 54:11 57:1
  62:19 115:10
polls 105:12,13
```

```
Portsmouth 22:20
position 16:3 20:18 30:8 35:18 39:9
  39:11 40:5,12 42:19 61:2 77:7
  89:5 92:6,11,16,20 95:11 125:19
  127:5 128:3
positions 36:8 41:23 77:22 104:17
possible 59:21 62:12 76:9
possibly 61:4 91:10,15 110:17
post 130:12
potential 21:18 52:4 64:19 109:14
  118:21
practice 32:8,9,11,13 33:6 35:17,21
  82:8
precisely 67:10
precision 130:5
predominantly 32:19 36:24
prefer 110:8
prepare 7:4,7
present 38:3 74:3,12,18 76:6,16
  94:9,13
presenting 77:2
President 10:3 17:3,24 18:1
Presidential 16:10
President's 18:2
press 23:10 44:2 87:18,22 88:17
  98:2,6 99:20
pressure 96:22 107:25 108:11
presumably 111:11
pretty 17:18 42:9 108:4 127:2
  130:12
previous 130:22
previously 20:24 21:11 31:10 59:10
  89:4 90:6.22
pre-BCRA 89:15
primarily 37:8
primary 36:8 89:19 101:20 103:7,9
  103:17 104:25 109:2,3 114:9
principal 17:18 34:12 44:18,19
principally 10:5 11:22 12:17 15:7
  17:25 21:4 26:9 71:21 84:1
principals 17:19
prior 6:24 8:3,8 17:18 23:24,25
  34:19 45:11 100:6,7 103:17
  123:1
priorities 114:15,19
privilege 115:16 116:11
privileged 115:15
privy 44:4 117:18
pro 48:11 50:16
probably 32:19 86:13,14 87:18
  103:1 114:13
problem 5:19 66:4 97:12 107:21
  109:14,15
problems 106:1,5 109:7 110:13
proceedings 1:23
process 7:11 33:10 35:19 90:19
  92:3 93:18 130:24
produced 20:2
product 126:6
program 19:23
programs 36:16 37:6,8 72:1
prohibited 75:1
prohibition 48:20.22
prohibits 10:18
```

```
prominent 83:2
promised 93:10
proper 42:16 65:18,21
prospective 26:7 95:3
prospectively 24:22
prospects 31:15
Protection 39:10,12,19
prove 90:10
proven 98:20 100:1
provide 20:15 47:11 49:23
provided 11:3 23:25
providing 9:20 23:2
provision 16:15
provisions 10:14 97:1
public 1:19 4:8 13:17 14:21,23 15:3
  15:4 19:1 23:1 122:1 126:17
  133:17 134:4
publications 11:6
publicly 121:23
purchase 111:17
purchasing 111:23
purports 58:5,25
purpose 31:20 65:6 96:16
purposes 68:9 74:4 86:2
pursuant 1:18
pursued 62:8
put 42:21 98:15,17 108:11
puts 108:1
p.m 97:8 129:15,16 133:8
```

qualified 89:3 qualify 85:25 88:24 quantify 36:22 question 5:15,18,24,24 7:22 40:21 50:13 59:9 61:25 67:6 78:5,7,9 87:21 88:10,12 103:8 111:4,8,9 115:23 116:24 119:21 120:1 122:4 126:10 130:25 132:4,17 questions 5:9 125:1,18,23 126:1 127:8,24 129:22 130:16,20 131:1 131:22 132:3 133:7 quid 48:11 50:16 quoted 108:13

```
R 4:1
race 25:7,7 85:2 105:10,13,14
  106:4 108:11 124:21 131:5
Radaker 21:15 22:19
Rahm 55:20
raise 16:9,21 17:3 26:6 49:20 61:22
  62:4,9,25 63:2,8,11 65:7 83:5,9
  95:1 96:22 97:24 102:13 104:4,8
  106:4 108:1,12 109:12 118:25
raised 17:10 26:9 63:4,14 64:14
  70:6 71:11 85:2 87:9 102:18
  121:24 124:10 127:8
raising 10:19 21:1 26:11,13 36:10
 36:13,17,19,24 37:5 64:11 83:2
  84:25 85:1 97:25 102:11 127:21
rallies 65:13,19 66:1,5
ran 131:8
```

ranking 104:22,23 ratchets 97:22 Ray 55:19 reach 50:3 reaction 109:1 read 10:22 11:1,5 73:25 82:19,21 82:22 88:17 90:8 93:6 98:12 99:1 reading 44:2 98:2,10 reads 96:20 realized 25:17 really 7:5 11:10 18:3 21:9 63:19 128:20 129:2 130:17,25 reasking 119:25 reason 35:22 50:10 reasons 84:21,24 85:5,23 86:18 89:8 90:4 96:11 115:3,6 118:6 reauthenticating 128:14 reauthentication 9:15,21 recall 27:10 34:5 130:4 receive 13:13 93:11 114:18 received 8:19 9:6 99:18 Recessed 56:14 97:7 129:15 recognize 68:10 recollection 27:15 64:13 70:8 recommendation 113:9,24 recommendations 112:25 113:2.6 113:14,20 119:17,18 120:3,7,10 120:12,20 reconnaissance-gathering 23:6,9 Reconvened 56:15 97:8 129:16 record 4:25 5:17 31:1,3 58:22,22 80:7,9 97:4 134:8 redistricting 103:5 reduce 52:4 reelection 15:18 25:2 refer 4:19 6:5,9,13,21 10:10 37:4 98:6 108:3 reference 6:7,11 10:12 69:19 referred 8:8 98:13 referring 8:9 86:5,9 93:21 reflect 105:12,14 reform 4:23 11:8 refresh 59:2 regarding 20:3 67:20 79:1 126:12 126:25 regardless 122:20 regards 7:23 26:4 98:14 registered 23:7 33:24 34:2,5,9,10 34:11,13,14,16 regularly 11:9 67:3 regulated 11:21,24 12:8,18 regulation 11:25 regulations 12:22 related 72:15 134:9 relating 79:4 relation 98:7 relationship 18:1 50:16 51:20 83:15 88:4 100:16 115:13,22 117:22 118:3,9,16 129:5 relationships 22:7,9 26:25 27:8 29:10 33:4 38:13 40:23 41:12 45:25 46:5,12,15 49:9 50:14,14 114:23

relatively 45:22

relevancy 111:8 reliance 43:24 remember 24:8,13 25:15 27:21 34:7,10,14 50:7 65:1 68:23 70:7 83:4.8 94:12 101:7 119:9 127:14 127:18 128:5 remind 94:6 reminded 94:11,14 reminds 90:11 repeat 78:6,7 97:13 116:24 rephrase 27:7 42:4 52:18 65:23 98.9 report 51:21 **RÉPORTER 78:9** reporter's 5:11 reports 87:22 98:3,6,10 99:20 represent 4:17 33:12 44:11 46:18 47:11 53:10 56:24 87:4 108:6 representation 47:12 51:18 115:25 Representative 74:7 75:8 representatives 82:9,11 represented 5:25 representing 34:8 48:4 50:25 69:5 Republican 1:8,17 2:2 4:7,12,17 8:10,12 64:15 101:8 124:20,22 132:1.22 reputation 33:17,20 request 58:20 79:20,20 126:7 requested 91:5,7 requests 75:22,25 83:16 require 39:21 109:24 requirements 12:3 requires 12:25 97:23 reread 7:9 research 87:13,22,23 88:3,13,17 respectively 114:14 respond 97:25 102:10,11 106:3 109:12 122:4 response 102:9 responsibilities 14:23 15:1 16:6 20:5,12 22:25 26:3 28:16,19 36:4 36:9 38:11 39:15 47:14 78:17 responsibility 17:12 19:15 21:5,6 24:11 26:17 28:25 responsible 18:5 28:23 30:16,24 33:11 40:17 57:4 responsive 54:11 57:1 82:4 restate 111:3 result 103:5 results 105:16 retail 62:19 retaliatory 109:1 retribution's 96:5 return 35:17 73:16 83:22,24 92:6 92:11 93:10 returning 83:18 revenue 45:18,21 review 23:10 54:21 131:24 reviewed 68:20 Rick 55:3 right 16:23 25:10 48:7 63:14 72:9 72:13,18,19 73:3 102:22 131:24 Rivers 101:22,25 102:2,23,25,25 102:25 103:1,12,17 104:25

105:25 107:11 131:5,13,16 132:6 132:14,17,19 **RJL 1:5,10** RNC 4:19,22 10:9 85:11,12 87:2,5 109:19 129:9 Robb 55:14 93:12,25 94:10,14,18 95:6,11 96:6 117:16,17,23,24 118:2,6,9,13,17 119:4,6,10 Robb's 118:15 Robert 1:15 3:4,20 4:3 5:1 role 28:14 29:4,7,24 30:2 42:10 46:17 68:18 87:12 94:4 125:18 125:21 126:13,25 127:4,16 128:2 128:23 roles 128:7 Ron 123:2 Ronald 55:18 Room 2:12 Round 70:22 71:3 rules 5:8 51:13,15 run 24:22,23 25:1,9 61:17 71:9 79:11 running 28:18 37:18 61:4,23 64:9 71:16 79:9 123:2 runoff 89:20 3

S 3:2,16 4:1 safe 129:8 Save 75:17 saw 119:4 saying 8:2 125:10,15 says 57:11 58:4,7 59:1 69:13 71:8 73:16 90:12 126:4 schedule 28:20,23 30:18 78:21 schedules 80:23 scheduling 83:12 Schiff 56:4 school 13:18 14:4 25:17 124:22 Schroeder 27:17 scope 21:6 Sealander 2:10 8:25 57:13 58:8,18 61:11,19 106:8 125:25 131:21 133:6 search 54:10 seat 103:2 seats 42:15 second 5:14 118:6 124:25 secretary 40:13,17 51:17 securities 28:12 32:20,23,24 33:2 see 14:17 31:23 46:11 57:16 58:11 79:7 86:4 122:23 seeing 101:7 seen 130:1 sees 87:17 Seldom 50:4 sell 82:25 Senate 24:23 25:1,7,9 27:6,8 28:1,7 28:8,12 33:9 36:11 37:18 39:23 40:1,1 44:23 46:22 47:8 51:17 63:6 79:5,12 85:2,2 89:24 91:24 93:19 100:12 101:1 114:11,14 120:12,13 122:25 123:2

Senator 1:3 10:5 25:12,21 26:4,6

Page 146

```
26:12,15,19 27:1,5,12,18,18,22
   27:25 28:3,4,14,20,22 29:1,3,5,8
   29:11,12,19,22,22 30:3,16,17,21
   30:23 31:10,13 32:5,21 33:5 46:6
48:14,15,18,22 49:7,10,11,13,15
   55:4,5,8,10,13,14,17 56:2,3,6
   60:25 61:3,3,14,22 62:2 64:12,21
   65:5,9,18,25 66:7,11,12,13,13,16
   66:17 67:4,8,12,19,24 74:6,11,17
   75:4 77:9 78:17,24 79:8,16,18
   80:1,3,4,16,18,25 82:5,14,24 83:1
   83:3,7,14,21 84:2,4,4 90:11 91:4
   91:8,13,18 92:5,15,16,19 93:9,12
   93:25 94:1,2,10,14,18 95:10,20
   96:6 115:2,20 116:5,9,12,15
   117:11,16,17,22,24 118:2,6,9,10
   118:13,14,17 119:4,6,10 122:14
   124:1 125:13,16
 Senatorial 35:4,6 88:21
Senators 6:18 27:1,3,4,7 37:16,25
   38:1,8,14 49:3 50:11,18,24 61:16
   80:19,22,23 116:19 117:2,2,6
Senator's 31:25 78:21 82:8 83:6,10
senior 124:22
seniority 104:14
sense 71:14 75:3 107:23
sentence 71:7 73:16 84:18 88:22,24
  90:2 96:19
September 1:14,22
serial 18:17
series 14:7
serve 124:2
served 126:18
serving 104:1
set 12:5 17:16 69:16 70:13 95:2,7
  134:6,13
setting 17:1,5 20:25
Shaheen 55:17 56:5
shareholders 108:7
Shays 6:19,19
short 62:24
show 51:23 54:12 58:25
showing 42:15 68:8
shows 57:8,25 58:1
Shuster 99:15
side 10:8 71:18 76:7 79:24 100:14
sides 131:9
sign 131:24
signature 69:2,3 133:12
signed 10:2
significant 131:10
similar 33:1 63:6 127:8
simply 9:15,21
sit 130:14
site 3:19 53:12 57:1
situation 63:6,8
six 103:21 128:22
Skadden 32:8,10,14,25 33:6,15,21
  33:25 34:12,20,25 35:17,21
skipping 69:15
sleeping 62:24
sleepless 62:8
small 32:8 45:22 86:3 108:3,18
```

109:3

```
Smith 44:20 46:3 55:16
Smith-Free 41:16 44:9,9 45:15,18
  45:24 46:1,8,11 47:6,15,17 49:2
  50:9 54:15,18 56:23 57:2,6,8,9
  57:20 58:17 59:3,12,13,18,22,23
  59:25 60:2,7,8,14,18 100:3,17,20
  114:2 121:17 122:8 125:20 127:4
  128:4
Snowe 6:18
social 23:22 73:13 79:7
socialize 73:20
socializing 73:21 socially 23:20,21
soft 10:18 11:17 12:3,4,10,20,25
  13:1 21:3 26:11,13 36:19,21,25
  37:3 43:25 54:7,12,16 56:24 57:7
  57:9 58:5,25 59:4,18 64:11,14
  66:17,22,25 67:5,13,20,24 69:21
  69:23,24 70:6,9,9,10 71:11,19
  92:7,12 97:11,15,17,21,21 98:1,1
  98:7,14 99:3 101:4,11,17 102:12
  102:13,14 108:4,4 109:15,17,20
  110:12,15 111:18,19,21 112:13
  113:25 119:19 120:6,9,16,18
  121:7,9,15,20,23 122:2,9 123:16
  124:6,8 127:10,12
sole 80:13
solely 115:21 118:3
solicit 20:15 31:18
solicitation 17:7 62:3 95:3
solicitations 17:17 18:6,6,23 21:8
  21:10,12,18 37:23
solicited 99:17 113:7
somebody 10:24 19:8 28:22 79:10
  81:10 86:13 90:21,21 99:11
somebody's 104:10
somewhat 29:16
sorry 27:5 66:9,13 72:10 104:23
  111:3
sort 19:25 44:15 47:25 62:13 65:9
  92:7,12 120:23
sorts 43:6 66:5 78:23,24 81:12 91:9
sound 113:9
sources 63:17 110:5,7
speak 5:8 6:23
speaker 65:6
speaks 58:19
special 46:21 52:16 105:21 108:15
  109:8,24
specialized 32:18
specific 7:22 8:17 22:24 23:12
  34:11 41:25 42:2,13 50:7 52:20
  75:25 79:2 87:17 94:22 130:5,10
  130:20
specifically 25:4 60:20 65:1 68:24
  87:21 88:24 103:19 105:2,9
  107:3 110:16 114:4,5,7 120:11
specifics 84:15 127:20 130:17
spectrum 82:24
speculation 67:14 132:7,25
speech 116:7,20
speech-writing 14:22,24
```

```
113:6
spending 102:7 104:25 105:19
  107:5 117:17
spent 96:25 98:1 101:23 102:18
  105:24 107:24 108:11 120:20
  128:21
spoke 6:25
sponsored 31:14
sponsoring 6:17 112:8 spring 7:19,21
ss 134:2
staff 18:2,4 23:11 25:15,22 26:8
  27:1,5 28:9,15,16,17,22 29:2,3
  30:4,8,14,21,23 32:5,21 33:10
  35:14,16 38:14,20 39:18 43:17
  49:19,24 50:2,11,19,22,25 51:4
  55:22 56:2,3,4,5,5,8,10 66:7,8,10
  66:11.14.16 67:4.8.12.19.24 77:6
  78:17,18,19,20 79:19 80:17,19
  81:24 91:4 99:16 133:3
staffer 48:14 49:14,16 80:12 81:9
  117:10 118:8
staffers 27:7 31:5,6 33:14,18 34:16
41:1,3,9 47:1,18
staffs 26:22 27:3,4,5 49:5 76:22
  80:23
stage 7:13 121:14
start 13:6 24:18 75:15 122:19
started 14:1 24:16 30:10 35:18
  75:19 110:11
starting 28:14 69:12 71:7 72:6
  73:15
state 4:18,24 12:1,8,25 19:2,5,10
  19:11 22:11 40:18 45:3,5,10
  64:15,15,20,22 65:3,7,11,12,14
  65:16 71:9,10 104:7 108:9
  124:10,16,18 129:5
stated 127:3
statement 44:1 72:5 83:19 84:23
  88:15,25 90:16 104:11
states 1:1 6:6 17:25 24:23 37:18
  69:16 79:5,8 84:19 134:1
statute 10:10 47:22,24 74:22,24,25
  75:1 84:15
stay 34:25
Stenotype 1:24
stick 113:17
strategies 44:4
street 2:12,19 4:4 5:3 81:21
Strickland 55:10 122:25 123:6,11
  123:20
strike 11:13 26:12 75:15 76:20
  107:20 110:3 120:22
strong 96:5
structured 97:22
study 88:13
subcommittee 74:8
subject 64:6
submitting 9:10
subpoena 8:19 9:7
SUBSCRIBED 133:14
subsequent 8:22 125:12,15 128:22
subsequently 68:14
substance 116:1,6 117:25 118:4
```

spend 16:22 63:10 72:17 96:21

spell 4:24

substantial 63:10 substantive 9:14,18 92:16 successful 28:1 47:19,20 105:3 successfully 79:11 sufficient 61:6 suggest 83:19 **Suite 2:20** summaries 11:1,3,5 summarized 10:24 sums 108:12 Superbowl 90:12 support 20:15 36:11 93:16,23 94:7 95:15 96:9,11 114:24,25 supporting 102:8 supportive 102:1 131:13 supposed 108:6 Supreme 8:14 9:2 68:15 sure 5:9 17:9 31:21 42:16 52:20 56:13 65:5,13,15 68:23 70:11 90:1 93:4 97:6 105:1 106:17 111:4 127:19 surrogates 17:3,13 suspect 50:6 65:2 sustaining 36:16 37:6,20 38:2 sworn 1:18 4:8 133:14 134:7 system 52:1,4,7 72:7,14 73:5

T 2:10 3:2,2,16 table 58:10,11 70:22 71:3 83:1,21 83:24 111:12,17 tables 83:1 111:23 tail 15:17 take 5:22 27:25 30:4 49:2 56:12 72:4 92:5,16,20 129:13 taken 1:20,23 77:7,22 92:10 takeover 34:7,9 talk 38:7 73:19 90:21 94:3,21 95:20 110:12 131:4 talked 8:24 83:11 talking 64:1 72:24 73:20 87:11 96:1.4 tally 72:7,14 tallying 73:5 tangent 110:10 tap 79:10 Tauzin-Dingell 102:5,6 tax 74:6,12,17 75:5 114:13 team 42:22 telecommunications 74:6,8 75:8 131:10 telemarketing 36:15 37:5 tell 5:19,19 53:14 76:9 92:19 93:1 114:5 Tennessee 45:12 tension 62:17 tensions 62:23 tenure 30:12 term 11:17,20 12:12,16 16:14,20 102:15 terminate 51:20 termination 51:21 terms 103:18,19,20 testified 4:9 9:9 98:2

testify 126:21 testifying 126:12,16,25 127:4,6,13 127:17,22 128:2,10,17,25 129:4,9 testimony 95:15 126:1 134:8 Texas 123:3 Thank 104:23 Thanks 93:4 themself 55:1 then-Congressman 24:16 62:20 then-Congresswoman 27:17 theoretical 62:13 thereof 96:14 thing 5:14,23 18:16 122:3 things 11:7 23:11,22 108:14 122:12 think 25:19 31:12,14 33:17,19,20 39:7 42:8 45:21 51:7,10,12 52:8 56:6 59:10,15 63:1,12 64:2 70:10 78:14 80:5 81:20 83:11,17 85:24 87:8,9,11 89:3 90:6,20 91:1,20 97:19,21 103:18 106:17,18 107:23 108:12,13,18,24 109:10 110:16,21 113:18 114:8 115:16 118:9,12,16 119:20 121:19,20 122:1,3,4 124:20 125:1,4,11,18 125:23 126:14 127:2,23 129:12 131:16,18,19 132:19 thinking 79:9 117:18 Thirty 72:11 Thirty-one 93:3 Thomas 93:13 96:12 118:7,10,11 118:14,15 119:8,10 thought 29:14 59:15 98:25 110:13 132:16.17 thousand 86:14 89:4,7,17,18,19,20 89:23 three 18:16 56:25 67:7 73:17 103:18,20 ticket 65:15 111:13,17 tickets 82:25 tied 96:15 Tim 24:16,19,25 55:7 79:10 time 16:11 17:22 19:1,21 20:24 22:10 23:25,25 25:17 27:11,19 29:16,19 30:21 31:11,12,17 33:25 34:2 36:25 38:23 43:8,8 58:21 60:24 62:18,19 63:2,2,3,10 63:12 64:9 69:18 70:4,14 83:5,9 94:13 95:1.6 104:18 117:17 118:14 121:21 122:5 125:16 128:12 timely 52:9 times 93:13 title 14:20,22 24:21,24 28:3 Tobacco 34:8 today 6:1 127:12,16 told 54:10 82:25 94:10 120:18 127:11,15,21 Tom 55:10 122:25 topic 125:5 127:20 topics 128:1 130:5 total 96:24 totally 10:16 42:23

train 98:25 transcribed 1:24 transcript 134:7 transpired 9:2 transportation 15:8 114:12 trend 121:25 tried 74:2,5 93:22 true 55:24 69:6 78:14 90:23 104:11 104:15,20 134:7 truly 106:14,19 107:4,15,17,19,20 108:10 Trust 70:19 71:2 try 5:16 93:15 trying 30:25 31:9 33:12 62:14 95:13 Tuesday 123:1 tuition 25:19 turn 13:3 56:22 60:23 69:1 71:6 84:17 90:7 96:18 97:24 turned 36:6 Turning 54:20 turnover 43:18 twice 51:19 two 14:19 18:13,16 20:19 22:15 25:19 30:9,12 35:1,15 36:8 39:4 40:22 44:17,19 45:25 87:11,18 88:20 91:25 92:3 93:25 98:3 108:14 119:23 123:3 two-way 81:21 type 109:9 typed 53:11 typical 80:19 typically 86:14 91:24

Uh-huh 4:21 12:23 13:5 15:14 22:16 23:18 53:13 61:1 66:20 69:11 70:20,23 72:8 78:22 104:5 109:4,16 uh-huhs 5:10 ultimately 90:10 105:3,10,12,13 unclear 24:25 undergraduate 13:10,13 understand 5:12,19,21 6:7,10,14 8:15 10:11 62:14 74:24 84:8,13 86:4 88:10,12 100:3 101:22 122:11 126:11 understanding 9:13 10:17 12:15 35:13 59:3,4,17,21 60:11,17 62:23 74:25 76:2 89:13,16 96:23 98:21 99:9,25 100:19 103:23 105:23 106:23 109:18,23 123:8 125:9,14 126:15 127:5 131:6 understood 75:2 122:13 union 108:8 unions 11:23 United 1:1 6:6 17:24 24:23 37:18 79:5,8 134:1 University 13:11,12,14 14:3,8,12 14:13 unsuccessful 55:6,19 Urban 40:10 use 9:17 10:18 24:2 35:9 50:9 65:21 94:19,20,23 95:9 102:15

traditionally 65:4 86:3 89:21

Trade 11:6

Page 148

```
113:10
                                     week 122:23
                                                                            69:22 87:18 88:20 91:25 92:3
                                                                            103:16,21 128:22
                                     weekend 73:17
useful 90:10
usually 18:20 74:3 113:4,22
                                     weeks 18:13,16
                                                                          YOUNG 1:19,24 134:4
U.S 40:10 91:24
                                     Weiland 55:3
                                     Wellstone 55:8 56:2
                                     went 8:13,24 13:18 19:20,22,24
                                                                          $10,000 69:17,18 70:2,3,12
vague 65:22
                                     weren't 19:14 123:10
                                                                          $101.17 87:6
                                     we'll 43:8
                                                                          $15,000 60:21
valuable 34:22
value 115:10
                                     we're 45:21 64:1
                                                                          $2,000 58:1 89:21
                                     we've 87:11 88:23 121:19
                                                                          $20,000 83:1
variety 4:18
various 17:2 38:25 53:23 57:19
                                     WHEREOF 134:13
                                                                          $25 124:3
  79:6 91:25 104:3 114:20
                                     White 2:18 129:21
                                                                          $250 124:3
                                     Wilmington 16:2
verbally 5:10
                                                                          $4 63:14,17,25
                                     win 61:6
                                                                          $4,000 57:9
verify 72:5
                                     winning 105:6
Vermont 99:15 124:1,3
                                                                          $400,000 101:23 102:7 105:19
                                     Wirth 24:17,19,25 25:14,21,22
                                                                            106:2 107:12,16
versus 70:6
                                       26:4,12,15,19,20 27:12,20,23,25
view 37:2 46:14 52:6 65:17 97:10
                                                                          $5,000 69:18
                                       28:4 29:1 30:16,21 31:10 33:5
                                                                          $50 124:3
  97:15,17 102:2
                                       46:6 61:3,3,22 62:2,21 63:13
viewed 34:22 83:17 105:9 109:14
                                                                          $500 89:1
                                       64:12,21 65:5,10,18,25 74:7 75:8
views 110:12
                                       79:10 80:1,4,17,25 91:8 92:5
violating 47:25
                                       115:2,20 116:5,9,15 117:11
violation 74:17 84:8
                                                                          02-0582 1:4
                                       122:14 125:13,16 130:12
VIPs 42:12,14
                                                                          02-874 1:9
                                     Wirth's 25:12 26:6 27:1,5 28:15,20
Virginia 94:1,2
visiting 93:18 94:2
                                       28:22 30:17,23 32:5,21 60:25
                                       61:14 63:6 66:7,11,14,16 67:4,8
voice 35:20
                                                                          1 3:18 53:8,17 54:21
                                       67:12,19,24 78:17 79:16 91:4
voluntarily 109:20
                                                                          1:00 129:15
voluntary 21:16 42:10,18,23
                                     wise 85:17
                                                                          1:15 129:16
                                     withdrawing 96:10
volunteer 22:18 42:7
                                                                          1:19 133:8
vote 65:19 76:11,15,17 77:1 81:18
                                     withdrew 96:9
                                                                          10:28 56:14
                                     withheld 93:14 96:7
  83:21 92:6 93:9,10,16,22 94:10
                                                                          10:40 56:15
                                     witness 1:15,18 2:16 3:3 7:15 11:15
  95:14,17,17,23 98:23 99:11
                                                                          11:47 97:7
                                       56:13 78:14 88:9 91:20 115:18
  115:3,7,13,20 116:15,19 117:6,19
                                                                          12 105:8
                                       116:10,13,24 126:7 129:17
  118:3,8,17,24
                                                                          12th 4:5 5:3
                                       132:10 133:12 134:6,8,13
voted 92:11 93:12 96:6 114:25
                                                                          12:09 97:8
  115:24 116:2 118:7,13,14 119:7
                                     women's 105:24
                                                                          1201 1:21 2:5
                                     won 105:10
  119:10
                                                                          129 3:6
                                     word 9:17 65:21,22 75:3 96:5
votes 93:15 116:5 117:3,25
                                                                          132 3:7,8,9
                                     words 75:2
voting 84:5 99:18
                                                                          1401 4:4 5:3
                                     wore 93:25
vouched 118:10
                                                                          1660 2:19
                                     work 14:6,15,18 18:11,23,24 19:19
vs 1:5,10
                                                                          17th 123:1
                                       23:4,24 25:25 28:4,8,11 30:11,20
                                                                          18 22:21
                                       32:22 35:23 38:10 39:21 41:17
                                                                          1972 124:20
                                       45:9 46:20 126:6
W 1:15 3:4 4:3 5:1
                                                                          1976 13:15
                                     worked 15:12,16 20:24 22:22 28:5
wait 5:15
                                                                          1978 14:17
                                       28:6 35:25 117:15
want 45:12 56:12 61:4 73:9 74:14
                                                                          1980 15:16 16:9
                                     working 15:21 16:1 17:25 19:11
  77:2 82:11 88:25 94:10 95:23
                                                                          1981 19:22 69:13
                                       24:16,18 25:23 33:5,9 40:22
  101:25 116:13 131:3,23 132:7
                                                                          1982 25:14,22
                                       41:10,13 42:21 45:13 46:6 61:2
wanted 29:21 31:10 60:2,8 61:6,8
                                                                          1985 61:5,24 62:5
                                       92:14 115:2 125:12,16 128:12
  76:16 79:7,10 81:21 95:5,6,17
                                                                          1986 28:6
Warner 18:24 121:21 122:5
                                     world 32:7
                                                                          1987 28:7
                                     wouldn't 29:25 108:23
Washington 1:13,22 2:6,13,21 4:4
                                                                          1991 39:5
                                     wrong 48:7 100:5 104:7
  5:4 15:23 17:11 20:9 22:22 23:3
                                                                          1991-1992 36:12
  24:9 31:23 42:21 95:7
                                                                          1997 8:8 58:15 68:14
wasn't 47:17 62:2 93:4
                                                                          1998 58:15
way 46:21 74:16 76:11,16 77:1
                                     x 1:3,8,12 3:16
  91:17 92:6 95:17 96:6 97:22 98:1
  106:24 115:4,7,13 116:19 117:6
                                                                          2 3:19 8:12 56:17,18 57:16
                                     yeah 13:23 30:12 47:10 80:8 81:20
  118:11 123:18 134:11
                                                                          20 88:20
ways 37:4 50:15 81:20 114:13
                                       94:17 109:10 129:14
                                                                          200 133:15 134:14
                                     year 7:24 9:5 13:20 51:19 54:4
weapons 102:16,16
                                                                          2000 42:7 87:5
wearing 94:18
web 3:19 53:12 57:1
                                       60:19 87:5 100:18
                                                                          20004-2401 2:6
                                     years 14:19 20:19 22:15 30:9,12
                                                                          20005 5:4
Wednesday 1:14,22
                                       35:1,15 39:4 40:8 46:1 63:20
```

20006 1229 2:21		
20006-1228 2:21		
2001 57:7 100:18		
2002 1-14 22 7-24 67-7		
2002 1:14,23 7:24 57:7		
2004 134:19		
202 2:7,14,22		
20463 2:13		
21 69:22		
25 1:14,23		
25 1.11,25		
l		
3		
3 3:20 58:10 68:3,4,9 69:10,12		
3-1 93:3		•
3-1 75.5		
30 72:7		
300 2:20		
21 02:25 02:4 05:25 04:4 124:10	i	
31 92:25 93:6 95:25 96:4 134:19	!	
34 70:17,18		
10,	i i	
l		
4		
4 3:5 69:10,15,15 73:10,11,15	i	
1 4 3.3 09.10,13,13 /3:10,11,13	j .	•
4-0 82:19		
4-6 84:18	<u> </u>	
	l l	
40 82:17,19		
43 71:6		_
441 16:0 12		'
441 16:9,13	1	
46 84:17 85:24 88:23 90:3		
49 00.9 0		
48 90:8,9	j	
1 .		
5		
	(
5 64:3 73:10,11		
500 86:14 89:3		
500 00.14 07.5		
53 3:18 96:18,19		
56 3:19	•	
1 ******		
6		•
6 73:25,25 75:13		
0 73.23,23 73.13	,	
6/24/1999 57:23		
657 2:12		
662-5256 2:7		
68 3:20		
694-1650 2:14		
094-1030 2:14		
8	Į	
	ľ	
8 72:3,6		
80 19:20		
	i	
84 14:2		
88 13:21,24		İ
1	ł	
l		
9		
9:19 1:22		
91 35:5		•
912-2000 2:22	i	
00 20.7		
92 39:7		
93 39:6,7		
94 10:6		
77 10.0		
97 7:9,19 8:3		
999 2:12		
1 /// 2.12	ł	į
j l	į	
)	J	}
1	1	
ī l		
{		
		l
	}	ļ

SENATOR MITCH MCCONNELL, et al. VS. FEDERAL ELECTION COMMISSION, et al. CRAIG HOLMAN - 9/6/02 CONCORDANCE AND CONDENSED TRANSCRIPT PREPARED BY: Ellen Grauer National & International Court Reporting Co. 133 East 58th Street, Suite 1201, New York, New York 10022 Phone: (212) 750-6434 Fax: (212) 750-1097 www.ellengrauer.com